In Person: Children

KKID Children Module

OVERVIEW

In the 2011 interview, we preloaded all children the participants had ever reported and asked the participants to confirm each child before the interview proceeded to more detailed information about the child. In the rostered section of the module, the participants were asked about each child's current employment status, martial status or cohabitation, and number of children. Participants who had been in a new relationship since the time of the last interview were also asked to provide information about children of current spouse or partner. After being asked about all the preloaded children, and step-children from a new relationship, if any, the participants were also given a chance to add any children that had not been mentioned.

For previously reported step-children, we asked if the participant was still married to each child's parent, and if not, we asked when and why the marriage ended, and whether or not the participant was still in contact with the step-child. For deceased children, we collected information on the causes and circumstances of the death. We also updated the deceased child's educational attainment. While the educational attainments of living children were not updated in the in-person interview, information about their college attendance was collected in the mail questionnaire (see Mail: Children).

In the 2011 interview, the meaning of "child" was not explicitly defined, and therefore was subject to each participant's, and sometimes, the interviewer's, own interpretation. This is in contrast to the information collected in the previous interviews, where the participant was instructed to include biological, adopted, step or foster children as well as other children the participant considered to be a part of his/her family. In the 2011 interview, many participants seemed to think the interview was only about their "own children". As a result, some of the children reported in the previous interviews were not confirmed by some of the participants. When a participant answered "no" to the question about whether s/he had a specific child (either by name or by date of birth), it could be because (1) information (such as name or relationship) about the child was incorrect, (2) the participant's or the interviewer's interpretation of "child" differed from what was defined in the previous interview(s), (3) previously coresident child (mostly grandchild or niece/nephew, foster child etc.) no longer lived with or had contact with the participant, or (4) the relationship with previously reported (step)child changed because of divorce or the death of the spouse. On the other hand, there were also instances where the participants started to add and enumerate step-children or grandchildren, but were instructed by the interviewer to include only their "own children". As a result, some of the coresident "children", as defined by the broader definition used in the previous interviews, were not entered into the child roster. These omitted "children" might include step-children, grandchildren, foster children, nieces/nephews and sometimes, newly adopted children. In current data release, these omitted coresident "children" are added to the child roster if, during the CAPI interview, they were not preloaded or added in the

Children Module, but were enumerated in the Household Module. These additional roster entries will retain their Household Roster ID Number (501-507) as their Child Roster ID Number, and include only limited information, such as gender, relationship and date of birth.

Because of the various ways/sources that we learned about the participants' children, and the cumulative nature of the child roster, a set of new roster variables, KD00101-KD00117, has been created to indicate if each child was (1) reported in 2011 Children Module (2) reported only in the 2011 Mail-Only SAQ, (3) reported only in the 2011 Household Module, or (4) reported in the previous interview but not confirmed in 2011 interview. All the preloaded children in (1) and (2), and all children in (4) should have a valid value in at least one of the rostered variables KD120, KD220 and KD320, which link the the roster entry to those in the previous waves.

At the end of each CAPI interview, the interviewer also copied the names of all qualified living children reported in the Children Module to the child roster section of the mail self-administered questionnaire (SAQ), in which additional information about the children was collected (see Mail: Children). A small group of participants who could not be interviewed in person were given the Mail-Only SAQ (MOSAQ), which is a modified version of the SAQ. The names of all children known to be alive as of last interview were also copied to the child roster section of the MOSAQ. Additional question was asked in the MOSAQ to confirm if each child was still avlie at the time of the interview. This piece of information has been incorported into the rostered variable KD005 in the CAPI Children Module. Fixed biographical information such as sex, birth date and relationship to the participant, was carried over from previous waves for children reported in MOSAQ. The link to previous waves for these children are also available in the same rostered variables, KD120, KD220 and KD320. Occationally, the respondent appended additional children's names to the mail questionnaire. These children are added to the CAPI child roster as well. However, biographical information for these newly added children would only be limited to what was voluntarily provided by the respondents in the SAQ/MOSAQ.

Different summary measures on the number of children are created from KD00101-KD00117. KD001KD is the number of children reported in the 2011 Children Module (KD001 = 1). KD201KD is the number of children reported from all sources in the 2011 interview (KD001 = 1,2,and 3). KD301KD is the number of all children ever reported by the participant from all sources since 1977 as of the 2011 interview (KD001 = 1,2,3,and 4).

BRIEF VARIABLE DESCRIPTIONS

KKIDSTAT-KKIDREL:	Module-Level Status Variables.
KD001KD:	Total number of children reported in 2011 CAPI Children Module.
KD201KD:	Total number of children reported in 2011 CAPI Children Module, Household Module or in Mail-Only

SAQ.

KD301KD: Total number of children ever reported since 1975.

KD104KD-KD107KD: Interaction with child(ren) age 16 or older. (How much Respondent's Children: Make Respondent Feel Loved/Cared for, Make Too Many Demands on Her/Him, Willing to Listen, Are Critical of What Respondent's Does). See KJ040SK for sampling.

KD018SK: Roster ID Number of Selected Child in 2011.

KJ040SK: Flag for 25% sub-sample selected to received questions about how they interact with their children.

KJ047SK-KJ048SK: Similarity of Outlook on Life and Closeness of Respondent and Selected Child.

KJ057SK: State of Selected Child's Death

KJ059SK-KJ068SK: For Deceased Selected child: Ever Worked, Class of Work, Detailed and Major 1990 Census Occupation and Industry Codes, Nakoa-Treas Prestige Rating, 1990 Occupational Education and Occupational Income Scores, Year Stopped Working.

KJ161SK-KJ166SK: Detailed and Major 2000 Census Occupation and Industry Codes, NAICS and SOC codes.

KJ085SK-KJ095SK: Frequency of Contact with Selected child. (Contact In Person, Talking on the Telephone, Sending and Receiving Email in the Last 12 Months; Year of Last Contact if No Contact in the Last 12 Months)

KJ097SK-KJ098SK: How Many Miles Away Does the Selected Child Live from the Participant? State of Residence of the Selected Child If the Respondent Did Not Answer the Mileage Question.

KJ099SK-KJ100SK: The Participant's Rating on the Selected Child's Health and Financial Situation.

KJ301SK-KJ307SK: College Attendance and Degree of the Selected Child's Other Parent.

Roster entries, one for each of up to 17 children. Last two digits indicate the roster position (different from the 3-digit Roster ID number). Only the prefix is specified in the following variables list.

While the children's roster was preloaded as a list of biological children from the oldest to the youngest followed by step-children, also ordered from the oldest to the youngest, the roster in the final data set was re-ordered by birth date regardless of the child's relationship to the participant. Children of unknown age are listed at the end.

Due to additions and deletions of children from the roster, the same roster position may refer to different children in different interviews. Please use KD120, KD220 and KD320 to find the roster positions of the same child in prior interviews. In the 2011 interview, if the participant denied the existence of a child due to incorrect preloaded information, the interviewer was instructed to mark the preloaded roster entry for deletion and enter the correct name as a new roster entry. As a result, in the preliminary release, some of the previously reported children might appear as new children in 2011 child roster and cannot be linked back to the data from previous interviews. In current release, such discrepancy has been resolved.

KD001:	Is the Child Reported in 2011?
KD003:	Sex of the Participant's child.
KD004:	Relationship of Child to Participant.
KD005:	Is the Child Alive?
KD006-KD007:	Month and Year of Child's Death.
KD107:	ICD-9 Cause of Child's Death
KDA07:	Collapsed ICD-9 Cause of Child's Death
KD207:	Was the Deceased Child's Illness Long-Term or Sudden?
KD009-KD209:	Child's Marital Status.
KD014:	Date of Child's Birth.
KD015:	Year of Survey When Child was First Reported.
KD016-KD216:	Is Child Currently Working?
KD017:	Does Child Currently Live with Participant?
KD018:	Roster ID Number of Child.
KD019:	Entity Number of Child.
KD070-KD072:	Participant's Marriage to Step-child's Parent.
KD073:	Participant's Contact with Step-child.

```
KD074:              Would Child Prefer to Work More Hours?

KD075:              Is Child Not Working by Choice?

KD076-KD077:        Children of the Participant's Child.

KD080-KD084:        Deceased Child's Mental Health Problem

KD120:              Child's Roster Position/Birth Order in 1977

KD220:              Child's Roster Position/Birth Order in 1993-1994

KD320:              Child's Roster Position/Birth Order in 2004-2007

KD510-KD513:        Updates of the Deceased Child's Schooling
```

kkidstat: Was the Children module completed by Participant alone, with help, or by proxy?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_kidproxy1, y_kidhelp0, capiproxy, y_proxy, y_ivwloc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
1	R COMPLETED ALONE	1405	1658	3063
2	R COMPLETED ALONE WITH SOMEONE ELSE IN THE ROOM	111	63	174
3	R RECEIVED A LITTLE HELP	82	32	114
4	R RECEIVED A LOT OF HELP	23	3	26
6	MODULE PROXY	1	0	1
7	WHOLE INTERVIEW DONE BY PROXY	7	12	19

Note: For many cases a participant's spouse or other family member was present during the interview. This sometimes resulted in the participant relying on the other person for help in answering some or many of the questions. At the end of each module the interviewer indicated the amount of help the participant received and who provided that help. That assessment is covered by codes 1 through 5. Additionally, a code of 7 indicates that the entire interview was administered to a proxy while a code of 6 indicates that this particular module was answered by a
proxy but other modules were answered by the participant.

kkidrel: What is the relationship of the helper or proxy of the Children module to the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KKIDSTAT, y_kidproxy1, y_kidhelp0, y_kidhelp1, y_kidhelp2_hfn, y_kidhelp3, y_h1fn to y_h4fn, y_pfn, prxyfnam, y_p1fn to y_p5fn, y_prel, prxyrel, and y_p1rel to y_p5rel

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	3	4
-2	Inappropriate Inapplicable, R Completed Alone or Refused (kkidstat=1,2,-3)	1516	1721	3237
0	SPOUSE	100	22	122
8	DAUGHTER	2	12	14
25	FRIEND	2	0	2
26	GRANDDAUGHTER	0	1	1
41	ROMANTIC PARTNER	4	5	9
43	SISTER	0	1	1
45	SISTER-IN-LAW	0	1	1
48	SON	4	2	6

Note: If this module was administered via proxy or if the participant received help answering the questions in this module then the interviewer recorded the relationship of the proxy/helper to the participant. Although most participants relied on only one helper or proxy for the interview, some had more than one. Thus the value of the relationship code may vary across the modules.

kd001kd: Total number of children reported in the 2011 CAPI Children Module.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD00101-KD00117, y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
0	NO CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CHILDREN MODULE	136	156	292
1		130	125	255
2		502	485	987
3		415	423	838
4		241	279	520
5		141	178	319
6		60	76	136
7		38	45	83
8		21	28	49
9		7	14	21
10		8	8	16
11		1	6	7
12		0	7	7
13		0	1	1
14		1	0	1

Note: Top coded at 10 on the public release
KD001KD is the number of child roster entries with value 1 in KD00101-KD00117.

kd201kd: Total number of children reported from all sources in the 2011 CAPI and MOSAQ (Mail-Only SAQ).

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD00101-KD00117, y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
0	NO CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CHILDREN MODULE/MOSAQ OR HOUSEHOLD MODULE	136	156	292
1		129	120	249
2		485	477	962
3		412	414	826
4		247	277	524
5		146	186	332
6		64	77	141
7		39	51	90
8		22	33	55
9		7	15	22
10		12	10	22
11		1	7	8
12		0	7	7
14		1	0	1
16		0	1	1

Note: Top coded at 10 on the public release
KD201KD is the number child roster entries with value 1, 2, or 3 in KD00101-KD00117.

kd301kd: Total number of children ever reported since 1977.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD00101-KD00117, y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
0	NO CHILD EVER REPORTED	134	154	288
1		128	120	248
2		480	471	951
3		414	416	830
4		248	277	525
5		144	185	329
6		65	80	145
7		45	52	97
8		22	32	54
9		7	18	25
10		12	10	22
11		1	5	6
12		0	9	9
13		0	1	1
14		1	0	1
16		0	1	1

Note: Top coded at 10 on the public release
KD301KD is the number of child roster entries with value 1, 2, 3, or 4 in KD00101-KD00117.

kd104kd: How much does/do the child(ren) make you feel loved and cared for?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_Du118f, y_selkidflg, y_DLIVE16

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING CHILDREN 16+ OR NOT IN 25% SUB-SAMPLE (Y_DLIVE16<1 | Y_SELKIDFLG!=1)	1261	1361	2622
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
1	A GREAT DEAL	248	289	537
2	QUITE A BIT	88	83	171
3	SOME	22	17	39
4	A LITTLE	2	4	6
5	NOT AT ALL	5	2	7

Note: Only administered to 25% of the sample (KJ040SK=1)
The question was skipped for non-spouse proxy.

kd105kd: How much do you feel the child(ren) make too many demands on you?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_Du118g, y_selkidflg, y_DLIVE16

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING CHILDREN 16+ OR NOT IN 25% SUB-SAMPLE (Y_DLIVE16<1 | Y_SELKIDFLG!=1)	1262	1363	2625
1	A GREAT DEAL	6	6	12
2	QUITE A BIT	17	14	31
3	SOME	50	52	102
4	A LITTLE	111	102	213
5	NOT AT ALL	180	219	399

Note: Only administered to 25% of the sample (KJ040SK=1)
The question was skipped for non-spouse proxy.

kd106kd: How much are the child(ren) willing to listen when you need to talk?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_Du118h, y_selkidflg, y_DLIVE16

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING CHILDREN 16+ OR NOT IN 25% SUB-SAMPLE (Y_DLIVE16<1 | Y_SELKIDFLG!=1)	1262	1364	2626
-1	DON’T KNOW	3	5	8
1	A GREAT DEAL	113	150	263
2	QUITE A BIT	139	163	302
3	SOME	75	46	121
4	A LITTLE	24	22	46
5	NOT AT ALL	10	6	16

Note: Only administered to 25% of the sample (KJ040SK=1)
The question was skipped for non-spouse proxy.

kd107kd: How much are the child(ren) critical of what you do?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_Du118i, y_selkidflg, y_DLIVE16

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING CHILDREN 16+ OR NOT IN 25% SUB-SAMPLE (Y_DLIVE16<1 | Y_SELKIDFLG!=1)	1262	1364	2626
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	1	3
1	A GREAT DEAL	6	6	12
2	QUITE A BIT	19	16	35
3	SOME	52	57	109
4	A LITTLE	94	125	219
5	NOT AT ALL	191	188	379

Note: Only administered to 25% of the sample (KJ040SK=1)
The question was skipped for non-spouse proxy.

kd018sk: Roster ID number of selected child.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSELID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, R HAS NO SELECTED CHILD	601	545	1146
101		506	549	1055
102		315	396	711
103		129	173	302
104		55	67	122
105		17	14	31
106		3	14	17
107		2	3	5
108		1	2	3
109		0	2	2
110		0	1	1
111		0	2	2

kj040sk: Is the Participant in the random 25% sub-sample selected to received additional questions about how they interact with their child(ren)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_selkidflg

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
0	NO	1230	1337	2567
1	YES	399	431	830

kj047sk: Similarity of outlook on life with selected child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D350g, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	0	6
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	614	554	1168
-1	DON’T KNOW	9	8	17
1	VERY SIMILAR	353	454	807
2	SOMEWHAT SIMILAR	556	641	1197
3	NOT VERY SIMILAR	63	73	136
4	NOT AT ALL SIMILAR	27	26	53

Note: The question was skipped by non-spouse proxy.

kj048sk: Closeness to the selected child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D350m, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	0	6
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	614	554	1168
1	VERY CLOSE	654	875	1529
2	SOMEWHAT CLOSE	299	278	577
3	NOT VERY CLOSE	36	28	64
4	NOT AT ALL CLOSE	19	21	40

Note: The question was skipped by non-spouse proxy.

kj057sk: State of selected child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DM321a, y_DMOR5_s

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE (Y_DSKALIVE=1)	1615	1748	3363
0	Not in USA	1	1	2
3	Arizona	1	0	1
6	Colorado	1	0	1
10	Florida	0	1	1
11	Georgia	0	1	1
14	Illinois	1	0	1
26	Missouri	0	1	1
29	Nevada	0	1	1
32	New Mexico	1	0	1
33	New York	0	1	1
39	Pennsylvania	0	1	1
44	Texas	0	1	1
50	Wisconsin	8	12	20

Note: Public and private data differ. Only codes for public are Wisconsin (50) vs. non-Wisconsin (0).

kj059sk: Was there a kind of work the deceased selected child usually did?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE (Y_DSKALIVE=1)	1615	1748	3363
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	YES	9	15	24
2	NO	3	4	7

kj060sk: Class of worker code for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR14

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	Private company, business or individual for wages, salary or commission	7	10	17
2	Government employee (federal, state or local government)	0	3	3
4	Own business or professional practice; not incorporated	1	0	1
5	Working without pay in a family business or farm	1	1	2
6	Family worker, not further specified	0	1	1

kj061sk: 1990 Census detailed industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR12, y_DMOR13

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
10		1	0	1
20		1	0	1
60		1	2	3
212		1	0	1
242		0	1	1
261		0	1	1
342		0	1	1
401		0	1	1
450		0	1	1
611		1	0	1
612		1	0	1
641		1	1	2
651		0	1	1
701		1	0	1
711		0	1	1
732		0	1	1
810		1	2	3
842		0	1	1
871		0	1	1

kj062sk: 1990 Census detailed occupation code for the deceased selected child's usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR11

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	1	2
7 - 23		1	3	4
37 - 229		1	3	4
243 - 389		1	3	4
433 - 473		2	2	4
474 - 889		4	4	8

kj063sk: 1990 Major industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KJ059SK, KJ061SK, KJ060SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	Agriculture, Forestry, And Fisheries	2	0	2
3	Construction	1	2	3
4	Manufacturing	1	3	4
5	Transportation, Communications, And Other Public Utilities	0	2	2
6	Wholesale And Retail Trade	3	2	5
7	Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate	1	1	2
8	Business And Repair Services	0	1	1
10	Entertainment And Recreation Services	1	2	3
12	Professional And Related Services	0	2	2

kj064sk: 1990 Major occupation code for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KJ059SK, KJ062SK, KJ060SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	1	2
2	Professional, Technical & Specialty: Salaried & N.A.	1	2	3
3	Executives, Administrators & Managers: Salaried & N.A.	1	3	4
4	Executives, Administrators & Managers: Self-Employed & w/o Pay	0	1	1
5	Sales: Not Retail Trade	0	1	1
6	Sales: Retail Trade	0	1	1
7	Administrator Support, Including Clerical	1	1	2
9	Precision Production, Craftsmen, Repair: Construction	1	2	3
10	Precision Production, Craftsmen, Repair: All Other & N.A.	1	0	1
11	Operators & Fabricators: Manufacturing	1	1	2
13	Service Occupations	1	2	3
14	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers/Laborers: Manufacturing	0	1	1
16	Farm Operators & Managers	2	0	2

kj065sk: 1989 Nakao-Treas Prestige Rating for the deceased selected child's usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KJ059SK, KJ061SK, KJ062SK, KJ060SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
172 - 274		1	3	4
291 - 353		3	1	4
357 - 465		1	3	4
516 - 567		2	2	4
574 - 844		2	6	8

kj066sk: 1990 Occupational Education Score for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KJ059SK, KJ061SK, KJ062SK, KJ060SK, y_DMOR15, y_DMOR16

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
181 - 220		2	2	4
228 - 358		2	2	4
410 - 466		1	3	4
468 - 638		2	2	4
715 - 923		2	6	8

kj067sk: 1990 Occupational Earnings Score for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KJ059SK, KJ061SK, KJ062SK, KJ060SK, y_DMOR15, y_DMOR16

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
73 - 99		1	3	4
102 - 189		2	2	4
201 - 236		3	1	4
245 - 301		0	4	4
304 - 603		3	5	8

kj068sk: Year the deceased selected child stopped working at his/her usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DM321a, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR17

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	2	3
1995		1	1	2
1996		0	1	1
1997		0	1	1
1998		1	2	3
2000		0	1	1
2001		0	1	1
2002		3	1	4
2003		1	2	3
2004		1	0	1
2006		2	1	3
2007		0	1	1
2008		0	1	1
2009		0	1	1

kj161sk: 2000 Census detailed industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DMOR10_1_ind2000, y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR12, y_DMOR13

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
17 - 77		2	3	5
237 - 389		1	3	4
467 - 618		2	2	4
688 - 777		2	2	4
786 - 869		2	5	7

kj162sk: 2000 Census detailed occupation code for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DMOR10_1_occ2000, y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR11

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
12 - 43		2	2	4
60 - 272		0	4	4
400 - 425		2	2	4
462 - 570		1	3	4
593 - 896		4	4	8

kj163sk: 2000 Census major industry code for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DMOR10_1_ind2000, y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR12, y_DMOR13

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting	1	0	1
3	Utilities	0	1	1
4	Construction	1	2	3
5	Manufacturing	1	3	4
7	Retail Trade	2	1	3
8	Transportation and Warehousing	0	1	1
10	Finance and Insurance	1	1	2
12	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	0	1	1
13	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services	1	0	1
14	Educational Services	0	1	1
15	Health Care and Social Assistance	0	1	1
16	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	1	2	3
17	Accomodations and Food Services	1	1	2

kj164sk: 2000 Census major occupation code for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DMOR10_1_occ2000, y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR11

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	Management	2	2	4
2	Business and Financial Operations	0	2	2
3	Computer and Mathematical	0	1	1
9	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media	0	1	1
13	Food Preparation and Serving Related	1	1	2
14	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance	1	1	2
15	Personal Care and Service	1	0	1
16	Sales and Related	0	2	2
17	Office and Administrative Support	1	1	2
19	Construction and Extraction	1	2	3
21	Production	2	2	4

kj165sk: NAICS (North American Industry Classification System code) for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DMOR10_naics, y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR12, y_DMOR13

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
"-1"	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
"-2"	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
"-3"	REFUSED	1	0	1
"-30"	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
"221113"		0	1	1
"230"		0	1	1
"234110"		0	1	1
"33441"		0	1	1
"445210"		1	0	1
"451120"		0	1	1
"713940"		1	0	1
"722410"		1	0	1

Note: Only 14 of 30 values are listed.

kj166sk: SOC (Standard Occupational Classification code) for the deceased selected child’s usual job

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DMOR10_soc, y_DM321a, y_DAGE, y_DMOR9, y_DMOR10, y_DMOR11

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
"-1"	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
"-2"	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NO USUAL JOB (Y_DSKALIVE=1 | Y_DMOR9!=1)	1618	1752	3370
"-3"	REFUSED	1	0	1
"-30"	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
"11-9199"		0	1	1
"35-1011"		0	1	1
"37-2011"		0	1	1
"37-3011"		1	0	1
"41-1012"		0	1	1
"41-2011"		0	1	1
"51-3021"		1	0	1
"51-4072"		1	0	1

Note: Only 14 of 29 values are listed.

kj085sk: In the last 12 months, how often did the Participant see the selected child in person?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D370a_a, y_D370c, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	0	3	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	615	565	1180
0	NO CONTACT	62	46	108
1		280	362	642
2		229	249	478
3 - 4		192	257	449
5 - 20		219	229	448
21 - 365		32	57	89

kj086sk: Unit of frequency of contact in person with selected child in the last 12 months

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D370a_a, y_D370a_b, y_D370c, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, KJ085SK, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	0	3	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR NO CONTACT	677	611	1288
1	PER DAY	38	54	92
2	PER WEEK	260	377	637
3	PER MONTH	207	245	452
4	PER YEAR	447	478	925

kj088sk: Year when the Participant last saw the selected child if had not seen in the last 12 months

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D370a_a, y_D371a, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, KJ085SK, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR HAVE SEEN CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS	1567	1722	3289
1975 - 2002		16	5	21
2003 - 2007		11	12	23
2008		15	16	31
2009 - 2010		19	9	28
2011		1	4	5

kj089sk: Has the Participant had any contact with the selected child in the last 12 month (if had not seen the child in the last 12 month)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D371b, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, KJ085SK, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR HAD SEEN CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS	1567	1722	3289
1	HAVE CONTACT WITH CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS	41	34	75
2	NO CONTACT	21	12	33

kj090sk: Year the Participant last had contact with the selected child if had not seen or had contact in the last 12 months

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D371c, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, K&089SK, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR HAD SEEN/HAD CONTACT WITH CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS	1608	1756	3364
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1977		1	0	1
1978		1	0	1
1980		2	0	2
1985		1	0	1
1988		1	0	1
1992		1	0	1
1995		1	0	1
1996		0	2	2
2002		1	0	1
2005		1	1	2
2006		1	3	4
2007		1	1	2
2008		5	2	7
2009		1	1	2
2010		1	2	3
2011		1	0	1

kj091sk: In the last 12 months, how often did the Participant talk on the telephone with selected child?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D372_a, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE, KJ085SK, KJ089SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR NOT SEEN NOR HAD CONTACT WITH CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS	636	578	1214
-1	DON’T KNOW	5	4	9
0	NO CONTACT	36	21	57
1		348	440	788
2		239	267	506
3 - 4		167	257	424
5 - 365		198	199	397

kj092sk: Unit of frequency of telephone contact with selected child in the last 12 months

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D372_b, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE, KJ91SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR NOT TALKING WITH CHILD ON THE PHONE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	677	605	1282
1	PER DAY	56	105	161
2	PER WEEK	465	726	1191
3	PER MONTH	255	219	474
4	PER YEAR	176	113	289

kj094sk: In the last 12 months, how often did the Participant send or receive email from selected child?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D373_a, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE, KJ085SK, KJ089SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	4	5
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR NOT SEEN NOR HAD CONTACT WITH CHILD IN LAST 12 MONTHS	636	578	1214
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	5	7
0	NO CONTACT	450	609	1059
1		208	226	434
2		136	133	269
3 - 5		107	135	242
6 - 365		89	76	165

kj095sk: Unit of frequency of sending or receiving email from selected child in the last 12 months

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D373_b, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE, KJ94SK

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR NOT SENDING OR RECEIVING EMAIL FROM CHILD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	1089	1198	2287
1	PER DAY	28	45	73
2	PER WEEK	194	225	419
3	PER MONTH	178	182	360
4	PER YEAR	139	118	257

kj097sk: How many miles away does the Participant live from the selected child?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D374, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	615	566	1181
-1	DON’T KNOW	19	71	90
0 - 4		170	256	426
5 - 15		173	252	425
16 - 75		205	220	425
77 - 600		223	198	421
610 - 5000		216	194	410
9999	OVERSEAS	8	11	19

kj098sk: State of residence of selected child (if R didn’t answer how far the selected child lived from the Participant)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D375, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	3	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR ANSWERED DISTANCE QUESTION	1605	1688	3293
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	2	4
2	Alaska	0	2	2
3	Arizona	1	1	2
5	California	1	4	5

6	Colorado	0	4	4
10	Florida	1	3	4
11	Georgia	0	8	8
12	Hawaii	1	0	1
13	Idaho	0	1	1
14	Illinois	2	0	2
15	Indiana	0	3	3
16	Iowa	1	1	2
18	Kentucky	1	0	1
19	Louisiana	0	1	1
21	Maryland	0	2	2
23	Michigan	2	1	3
24	Minnesota	0	2	2
26	Missouri	1	0	1
29	Nevada	1	0	1
33	New York	1	2	3
34	North Carolina	1	1	2
36	Ohio	1	1	2
38	Oregon	0	2	2
41	South Carolina	0	1	1
42	South Dakota	1	0	1
44	Texas	1	7	8
45	Utah	0	1	1
47	Virginia	0	1	1
48	Washington	1	3	4
50	Wisconsin	3	23	26

Note: Public and private data differ. Only codes for public are Wisconsin (50) vs. non-Wisconsin (0).

kj099sk: Participant's rating on the selected child's health

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D376, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	0	6
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	614	556	1170
-1	DON'T KNOW	10	9	19
1	EXCELLENT	487	437	924
2	VERY GOOD	289	403	692
3	GOOD	169	224	393
4	FAIR	42	89	131
5	POOR	11	39	50

Note: The question was skipped by non-spouse proxy.

kj100sk: Has the selected child struggled financially since the economic downturn in 2008?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_D377, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-27	NOT ASKED OF NON-SPOUSE PROXY	1	11	12
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	615	556	1171
-1	DON'T KNOW	18	20	38
1	A GREAT DEAL	57	116	173
2	QUITE A BIT	87	105	192
3	SOME	228	284	512
4	A LITTLE	154	172	326
5	NOT AT ALL	469	504	973

Note: The question was skipped by non-spouse proxy.

kj301sk: Did the selected child's other parent attend college?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschl, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	0	7
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD	615	565	1180
-1	DON'T KNOW	14	15	29
1	YES	461	551	1012
2	NO	532	636	1168

kj302sk: What year did the selected child's other parent attend college?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschlyr, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD'S PARENT DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE	1168	1217	2385
-1	DON'T KNOW	16	38	54
1937 - 1954		61	159	220
1955 - 1959		99	129	228
1960 - 1963		119	117	236
1964 - 1970		121	84	205
1971 - 2007		44	24	68

kj303sk: State of the college attended by the selected child's other parent

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschln_s, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	22	25	47

	INAPPROPRIATE			
-2	INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD'S PARENT DID'T ATTEND COLLEGE	1168	1217	2385
0	Not in USA	3	4	7
2	Alaska	0	1	1
3	Arizona	1	3	4
4	Arkansas	1	0	1
5	California	13	12	25
6	Colorado	1	5	6
9	Washington, D.C.	1	0	1
10	Florida	2	1	3
11	Georgia	1	1	2
12	Hawaii	1	0	1
14	Illinois	17	36	53
15	Indiana	6	11	17
16	Iowa	10	9	19
17	Kansas	1	1	2
18	Kentucky	1	1	2
19	Louisiana	0	1	1
20	Maine	2	0	2
21	Maryland	2	2	4
22	Massachusetts	0	4	4
23	Michigan	7	8	15
24	Minnesota	25	24	49
25	Mississippi	2	0	2
26	Missouri	2	5	7
27	Montana	1	1	2
28	Nebraska	1	1	2
30	New Hampshire	0	3	3

31	New Jersey	1	1	2
32	New Mexico	0	1	1
33	New York	7	6	13
34	North Carolina	1	0	1
35	North Dakota	4	2	6
36	Ohio	4	3	7
37	Oklahoma	0	1	1
38	Oregon	3	1	4
39	Pennsylvania	1	6	7
40	Rhode Island	1	2	3
42	South Dakota	0	1	1
43	Tennessee	1	0	1
44	Texas	4	7	11
45	Utah	1	1	2
47	Virginia	2	0	2
48	Washington	1	3	4
50	Wisconsin	307	356	663
51	Wyoming	0	1	1

Note: States other than Wisconsin are collapsed into one code in the public release.

kj304sk: Did the selected child's other parent complete a Bachelor's degree?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschBA_s, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR CHILD'S PARENT DID'T ATTEND COLLEGE	1168	1217	2385
-1	DON'T KNOW	10	8	18
1	YES	230	333	563
2	NO	221	210	431

kj305sk: Year the selected child's other parent completed a Bachelor's degree

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschBAyr, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR THE CHILD'S PARENT DIDN'T COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1399	1435	2834
-1	DON'T KNOW	7	18	25
1944 - 1957		29	89	118
1958 - 1962		47	79	126
1963 - 1966		49	69	118
1967 - 1972		52	58	110
1973 - 2005		45	20	65

kj306sk: Did the selected child's other parent complete his/her first Bachelor's degree at the college just named?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschsame, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR THE CHILD'S PARENT DIDN'T COMPLETE A BACHELOR'S DEGREE	1399	1435	2834
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	3	3
1	YES	159	239	398
2	NO	71	91	162

kj307sk: State of the first college where the selected child's other parent completed his/her Bachelor's degree

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203pschBA_s, y_DSELID, y_DSELECT, y_DLIVE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	72	63	135
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO LIVING SELECTED CHILD OR PARENT DID'T ATTEND COLLLEGE OR DEGREE FROM SAME COLLEGE	1558	1677	3235
0	Not in USA	0	1	1
2	Alaska	1	0	1
3	Arizona	3	0	3
5	California	3	3	6
10	Florida	2	2	4
11	Georgia	1	0	1

14	Illinois	4	8	12
15	Indiana	1	1	2
16	Iowa	0	2	2
17	Kansas	0	1	1
21	Maryland	1	1	2
23	Michigan	2	3	5
24	Minnesota	1	5	6
25	Mississippi	0	1	1
26	Missouri	1	2	3
27	Montana	0	1	1
28	Nebraska	0	1	1
33	New York	0	1	1
34	North Carolina	1	0	1
35	North Dakota	1	2	3
36	Ohio	2	0	2
37	Oklahoma	0	1	1
42	South Dakota	0	1	1
48	Washington	0	1	1
50	Wisconsin	45	53	98

Note: States other than Wisconsin are collapsed into one code in the public release.

kd00101: Was the first child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	134	154	288
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	1495	1601	3096
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	65	59	124
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	0	8	8
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	7	9	16

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00101=3 and have roster ID number KD01801>500. See also KD00401 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00301: Sex of the Participant's first child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	134	154	288
1	MALE	806	857	1663
2	FEMALE	760	820	1580

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00401: Relationship of the first child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	1	0	1
-3	REFUSED	3	5	8
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	134	154	288
0	BIOLOGICAL	1325	1457	2782
1	ADOPTED	90	52	142
2	STEP	144	149	293
3	FOSTER	3	4	7
5	LEGAL WARD	0	1	1
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	3	3
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	1	1
10	OTHER RELATIVE	0	5	5
99	OTHER	1	0	1

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00501: Is the Participant's first child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-29	LEFT BLANK ON SAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	11	6	17
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	139	160	299
-1	DON'T KNOW	5	2	7
1	ALIVE	1495	1585	3080
2	DECEASED	50	78	128

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0301RE to PK1701RE have valid values.

kd00601: Month of the first child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	12	5	17
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	23	36	59
-3	REFUSED	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1640	1748	3388
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	9	11
1	January	2	1	3
2	February	3	3	6
3	March	2	3	5
4	April	1	2	3
5	May	1	5	6
6	June	2	2	4
7	July	4	2	6
8	August	0	3	3
9	September	1	4	5
10	October	0	5	5
11	November	3	1	4
12	December	2	1	3

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00701: Year of the first child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	12	5	17
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1640	1748	3388
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	2	2
1949 - 1971		8	18	26
1972 - 1989		9	15	24
1990 - 1999		9	16	25
2000 - 2007		15	14	29
2008 - 2011		8	11	19
9997	DON'T KNOW OR NOT ASCERTAINED BUT PRIOR TO 1993/94 INTERVIEW	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10701: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the first child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124

-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1588	1694	3282
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	2	2
38	Septicemia	0	1	1
70	Viral hepatitis	1	0	1
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	1	0	1
153	Malignant neoplasm of colon	1	0	1
155	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	0	1	1
157	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	0	2	2
170	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	0	1	1
174	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	1	0	1
189	Malignant neoplasm of kidney and other unspecified urinary organs	0	1	1
191	Malignant neoplasm of brain	3	0	3
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	0	4	4
202	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue	1	1	2
208	Leukemia of unspecified cell type	0	1	1
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	0	5	5
250	Diabetes mellitus	1	1	2
277	Other and unspecified disorders of metabolism	0	1	1
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	1	0	1
322	Meningitis of unspecified cause	1	0	1
331	Other cerebral degenerations	1	0	1
348	Other conditions of brain	0	1	1
410	Acute myocardial infarction	4	6	10
415	Acute pulmonary heart disease	0	1	1
427	Cardiac dysrhythmias	0	1	1

429	Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease	1	0	1
430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	1	1	2
486	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	1	0	1
493	Asthma	0	1	1
518	Other diseases of lung	0	1	1
573	Other disorders of liver	1	0	1
586	Renal failure, unspecified	0	1	1
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	0	1	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	4	3	7
728	Disorders of muscle, ligament, and fiscia	0	1	1
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	1	0	1
748	Congenital anomalies of respiratory system	0	1	1
750	Other congenital anomalies of upper alimentary tract	1	0	1
759	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	1	4	5
765	Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight	1	2	3
798	Sudden death, cause unknown	1	1	2
799	Other ill-defined and unknown cause of morbidity and mortality	4	7	11
5812	Other Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Involving Collision With Motor Vehicle	0	2	2
5814	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian	0	1	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	5	6	11
5826	Pedal Cycle Accident	1	0	1
5841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	0	1	1
5880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	1	0	1
5891	Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	1	0	1
5910	Accidental drowning and submersion	0	1	1

5912	Inhalation And Ingestion Of Other Object Causing Obstruction Of Respiratory Tract Or Suffocation	0	1	1
5922	Accident Caused By Firearm, And Air Gun Missile	0	1	1
5928	Other And Unspecified Environmental And Accidental Causes	1	1	2
5958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	3	2	5
5965	Assault By Firearms And Explosives	1	0	1
5968	Assault by other and unspecified means	0	1	1
5984	Submersion (drowning), Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Inflicted	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0701: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the first child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1588	1694	3282
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	2	2
10	Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	1	1	2
20	Neoplasms	7	16	23
30	Endocrine, Nutritional, Metabolic, Immunity	1	2	3
50	Mental Disorders	1	0	1
60	Nervous System and Sense Organs	2	1	3
70	Circulatory System	6	9	15
80	Respiratory System	1	2	3
90	Digestive System	1	0	1
100	Genitourinary system	0	2	2
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	4	3	7
130	Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue	0	1	1
140	Congenital Anomalies	3	5	8
150	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	1	2	3
160	Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-Defined Conditions	5	8	13
180	ICD-9 E Codes	13	18	31

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20701: Was the first child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10701, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	32	47	79
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1588	1697	3285
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	2	2
1	LONG TERM	8	12	20
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	8	14	22

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00901: The first child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20901

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	9	14	23
-3	REFUSED	1	3	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	212	253	465
-1	DON'T KNOW	13	4	17
1	NEVER MARRIED	210	186	396
2	MARRIED	934	1015	1949
3	DIVORCED	112	167	279
4	SEPARATED	7	8	15
5	WIDOWED	8	15	23
6	COHABITING	130	107	237

kd20901: The first child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	46	66	112
-3	REFUSED	1	3	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	174	201	375
-1	DON’T KNOW	14	4	18
10	NEVER MARRIED	210	186	396
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	766	785	1551
22	REMARRIED	168	230	398
30	DIVORCED	112	167	279
40	SEPARATED	7	8	15
50	WIDOWED	8	15	23
60	COHABITING	130	107	237

kd01401: Date of birth of the first child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	3	7
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	134	154	288
-1	DON’T KNOW	14	4	18
409 - 705		209	446	655
706 - 761		290	366	656
762 - 813		311	339	650
814 - 876		364	282	646
877 - 1298		373	237	610

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01501: Year of Survey when the first child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	135	162	297
1	197x	0	444	444
2	199x	1405	1108	2513
3	200x	124	83	207
4	2011	37	34	71

kd01601: Is the Participant's first child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21601

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	9	14	23
-3	REFUSED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	212	253	465
-1	DON'T KNOW	23	18	41
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	1211	1274	2485
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	180	211	391

kd21601: Is the Participant's first child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	9	14	23
-3	REFUSED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	212	253	465
-1	DON'T KNOW	23	18	41
11	FULL TIME	1033	1115	2148
12	PART TIME	178	159	337
20	NOT AT ALL	180	211	391

kd01701: Does the first child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	13	10	23
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	188	238	426
1	YES	58	54	112
2	NO	1377	1470	2847

kd01801: Child roster ID number of the first child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	134	154	288
101		1424	1508	2932
102		47	32	79
103		47	54	101
104		30	40	70
105		8	17	25
106		9	8	17
107		1	2	3
108		0	1	1
109		1	6	7
111		0	1	1
501		0	4	4
502		0	3	3
503		0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00101=3 and have roster ID number KD01801>500. See also KD00401 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01901: Entity number of the first child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

Value	Label	Frequencies		
		Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	1	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	134	162	296
4 - 6		309	382	691
7 - 8		321	344	665
9 - 11		308	336	644
12 - 18		344	332	676
19 - 156		219	215	434

kd07001: Is the Participant still married to the first child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00401, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

Value	Label	Frequencies		
		Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	17	19	36
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1500	1631	3131
1	YES	87	77	164
2	NO	32	45	77

kd07101: How the Participant's marriage to the first child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00401, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1604	1726	3330
1	PARENT DIED	14	33	47
2	DIVORCED	18	12	30
99	OTHER, NOT YET CLASSFIED	0	1	1

kd07201: Year the Participant's marriage to the first child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00401, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1603	1727	3330
1960 - 1984		9	6	15
1986 - 1997		6	10	16
1998 - 2002		5	10	15
2003 - 2006		5	12	17
2007 - 2011		7	7	14

kd07301: Is the Participant still in contact with the first child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00401, D00501, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	7	12
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1520	1654	3174
1	YES	97	96	193
2	NO	14	15	29

kd07401: Would the first child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21601, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1458	1612	3070
-1	DON’T KNOW	10	5	15
1	YES, MORE HOURS	60	58	118
2	NO	107	95	202

kd07501: Is the first child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21601, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-3	REFUSED	2	1	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1456	1560	3016
-1	DON’T KNOW	10	12	22
1	BY CHOICE	108	129	237
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	60	68	128

kd07601: Does the first child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	9	14	23
-3	REFUSED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	181	207	388
-1	DON'T KNOW	6	3	9
0	NO CHILDREN	415	391	806
1		204	221	425
2		464	549	1013
3		240	250	490
4		74	96	170
5		30	23	53
6		8	10	18
7		1	4	5
8		1	2	3
99	HAS CHILDREN, BUT NUMBER UNKNOWN	2	0	2

kd07701: Are all the first child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	613	616	1229
-1	DON’T KNOW	3	0	3
1	YES	990	1122	2112
2	NO	30	33	63

kd08001: Did the first child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10701, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1634	1771	3405
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
2	NO	2	0	2

kd08101: What was the first child’s (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08001, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1636	1772	3408

kd08201: Age when the first child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08001, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1636	1772	3408

kd08301: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the first child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08001, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1636	1772	3408

kd08401: Age when the first child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08301, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1636	1772	3408

kd12001: The first child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1387	3088
1		0	442	442
2		0	2	2

kd22001: The first child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	296	302	598
1		1395	1527	2922
2		7	1	8
3		0	1	1
4		2	0	2
7		1	0	1

kd32001: The first child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	313	344	657
1		1376	1485	2861
2		7	0	7
3		3	1	4
4		1	0	1
5		1	1	2

kd51001: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased first child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41201, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1613	1738	3351
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
3	Third Grade	1	0	1
5	Fifth Grade	0	1	1
9	Ninth Grade	0	1	1
10	Tenth Grade	1	0	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	7	12	19
13	1 Year Of College	1	1	2
14	2 Years Of College	0	4	4
15	3 Years Of College	1	3	4
16	4 Years Of College	2	3	5
32	High School Equivalency - GED	2	0	2
35	Special School	0	1	1
40	Associate’s Degree	2	2	4
45	Bachelor’s Degree	2	1	3
50	Master’s Degree	2	3	5
96	OTHER	1	1	2

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51201=2).

kd51101: Whether the deceased first child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41201, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1613	1738	3351
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	16	28	44
2	NO	6	6	12

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51201=2).

kd51201: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased first child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1606	1726	3332
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	7	12	19
2	No, the preloaded information is incorrect	2	3	5
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	21	31	52

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including (1) children who were preloaded as deceased (y_d205ed1), and (2) children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased (y_D204ed1) in the mortality closeout).
The wording of the question is slightly different between item y_d205ed1 and the item in the mortality closeout (y_D204ed1). Instrument item y_d205ed1: "Previously [the Participant] told us that [the child] completed [the preloaded highest grade/degree completed]. Is this the higest grade of school that [the child] attended?"
Instrument item y_D204ed1: "Previously [the Participant] told us that [the child] completed [the preloaded highest grade/degree completed]. Is this the highest grade of school that [the child] completed?
The preloaded highest grade completed was constructed from the last available interview (either the SD010 prefix series in the 1993-94 sibling data or the CD010 and the CD011 prefix series in the 2004-2007 sibling data).

kd51301: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased first child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	65	59	124
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	20	31	51
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1606	1726	3332
10	Tenth Grade	1	0	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	4	6	10
13	1 Year Of College	0	1	1
14	2 Years Of College	1	1	2
15	3 Years Of College	0	1	1
16	4 Years Of College	3	4	7
18	6 Years College, 2 Years Grad Or Prof School	0	1	1
20	8 Years College, 4 Years Grad Or Prof School	0	1	1
35	Special School	1	0	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51201=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00102: Was the second child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	262	274	536
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	1369	1488	2857
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	55	53	108
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	3	5	8
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	12	11	23

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00102=3 and have roster ID number KD01802>500. See also KD00402 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00302: Sex of the Participant's second child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	262	274	536
1	MALE	747	799	1546
2	FEMALE	691	758	1449

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00402: Relationship of the second child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	1	0	1
-3	REFUSED	3	6	9
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	262	274	536
0	BIOLOGICAL	1256	1364	2620
1	ADOPTED	58	44	102
2	STEP	118	132	250
3	FOSTER	1	4	5
4	GRANDCHILD	1	2	3
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	0	2	2
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	1	1
8	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER	0	1	1
10	OTHER RELATIVE	1	1	2

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00502: Is the Participant's second child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	18	7	25
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	270	279	549
-1	DON'T KNOW	4	1	5
1	ALIVE	1362	1470	2832
2	DECEASED	47	74	121

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0302RE to PK1702RE have valid values.

kd00602: Month of the second child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	16	6	22
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	15	27	42
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1638	1751	3389
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	3	5
1	January	3	2	5
2	February	4	7	11
3	March	3	5	8
4	April	1	3	4
5	May	2	2	4
6	June	2	5	7
7	July	3	2	5
8	August	4	1	5
9	September	2	0	2
10	October	2	6	8
11	November	1	5	6
12	December	3	4	7

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00702: Year of the second child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	16	6	22
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1638	1751	3389
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
1949 - 1966		8	18	26
1967 - 1983		7	17	24
1984 - 1996		15	10	25
1997 - 2005		9	15	24
2006 - 2012		8	13	21

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10702: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the second child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	3	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1599	1704	3303

-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
9	Ill-defined intestinal infections	0	1	1
42	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	1	2	3
151	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	0	1	1
174	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	0	2	2
183	Malignant neoplasm of ovary and other uterine adnexa	0	1	1
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	2	3	5
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	0	1	1
259	Other endocrine disorders	0	1	1
278	Obesity and other hyperalimentation	1	0	1
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	0	1	1
322	Meningitis of unspecified cause	0	1	1
359	Muscular dystrophies and other myopathies	0	1	1
410	Acute myocardial infarction	2	0	2
414	Other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease	0	1	1
430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	1	0	1
442	Other aneurysm	1	0	1
518	Other diseases of lung	0	1	1
586	Renal failure, unspecified	0	1	1
634	Spontaneous abortion	2	0	2
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	6	6	12
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	0	1	1
759	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	1	5	6
762	Fetus or newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes	0	3	3
765	Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight	1	3	4
773	Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn, due to isoimmunization	0	1	1

780	General symptoms	0	1	1
798	Sudden death, cause unknown	0	2	2
799	Other ill-defined and unknown cause of morbidity and mortality	4	4	8
998	Other complications of procedures, not elsewhere classified	0	1	1
5814	Motor vehicle traffic accident involving collision with pedestrian	0	1	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	10	7	17
5821	Nontraffic Accident Involving Other Off-road Motor Vehicle	0	1	1
5841	Accident to powered aircraft, other and unspecified	0	1	1
5858	Accidental poisoning by other drugs	0	1	1
5860	Accidental poisoning by alcohol, not elsewhere classified	1	0	1
5880	Fall on or from stairs or steps	0	1	1
5890	Conflagration in private dwelling	1	1	2
5910	Accidental drowning and submersion	1	0	1
5916	Struck Accidentally By Falling Object	1	1	2
5918	Caught Accidentally In Or Between Objects	0	1	1
5919	Accidents caused by machinery	0	1	1
5922	Accident Caused By Firearm, And Air Gun Missile	0	2	2
5928	Other And Unspecified Environmental And Accidental Causes	3	1	4
5958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	5	5	10
5965	Assault By Firearms And Explosives	1	1	2
5968	Assault by other and unspecified means	0	1	1
5984	Submersion (drowning), Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Inflicted	1	0	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0702: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the second child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	3	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1599	1704	3303
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
10	Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	1	3	4
20	Neoplasms	2	8	10
30	Endocrine, Nutritional, Metabolic, Immunity	1	1	2
50	Mental Disorders	0	1	1
60	Nervous System and Sense Organs	0	2	2
70	Circulatory System	4	1	5
80	Respiratory System	0	1	1
100	Genitourinary system	0	1	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	8	6	14
140	Congenital Anomalies	1	6	7
150	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	1	7	8
160	Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-Defined Conditions	4	7	11
170	Injury and Poisoning	0	1	1
180	ICD-9 E Codes	24	26	50

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20702: Was the second child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10702, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	34	50	84
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1603	1708	3311
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	2	2
1	LONG TERM	3	12	15
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	6	6	12

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00902: The second child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20902

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	14	21
-3	REFUSED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	346	366	712
-1	DON’T KNOW	11	2	13
1	NEVER MARRIED	244	211	455
2	MARRIED	808	924	1732
3	DIVORCED	124	137	261
4	SEPARATED	5	10	15
5	WIDOWED	6	11	17
6	COHABITING	94	101	195

kd20902: The second child’s marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	37	55	92
-3	REFUSED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	315	324	639
-1	DON'T KNOW	12	3	15
10	NEVER MARRIED	244	211	455
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	696	755	1451
22	REMARRIED	112	169	281
30	DIVORCED	124	137	261
40	SEPARATED	5	10	15
50	WIDOWED	6	11	17
60	COHABITING	94	101	195

kd01402: Date of birth of the second child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	5	9
-3	REFUSED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	262	274	536
-1	DON'T KNOW	20	5	25
510 - 728		185	415	600
729 - 784		262	336	598
785 - 838		280	311	591
839 - 906		329	263	592
907 - 1216		356	222	578

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01502: Year of Survey when the second child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	266	279	545
1	197x	0	409	409
2	199x	1290	1030	2320
3	200x	111	80	191
4	2011	34	33	67

kd01602: Is the Participant's second child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21602

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	14	21
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	349	366	715
-1	DON'T KNOW	17	13	30
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	1107	1204	2311
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	166	179	345

kd21602: Is the Participant's second child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	14	21
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	349	366	715
-1	DON'T KNOW	17	13	30
11	FULL TIME	952	1064	2016
12	PART TIME	155	140	295
20	NOT AT ALL	166	179	345

kd01702: Does the second child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	11	7	18
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	317	353	670
1	YES	72	84	156
2	NO	1246	1334	2580

kd01802: Child roster ID number of the second child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	262	274	536
101		79	89	168
102		1242	1314	2556
103		45	34	79
104		33	56	89
105		23	31	54
106		10	15	25
107		3	5	8
108		0	3	3
109		1	2	3
110		0	1	1
111		0	1	1
112		0	1	1
501		2	3	5
502		1	2	3

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00102=3 and have roster ID number KD01802>500. See also KD00402 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01902: Entity number of the second child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	265	279	544
4 - 7		297	358	655
8 - 9		283	316	599
10 - 12		298	323	621
13 - 19		305	302	607
20 - 157		198	199	397

kd07002: Is the Participant still married to the second child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00402, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	16	15	31
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1538	1655	3193
1	YES	76	70	146
2	NO	16	38	54

kd07102: How the Participant's marriage to the second child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00402, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1630	1740	3370
1	PARENT DIED	9	27	36
2	DIVORCED	7	11	18

kd07202: Year the Participant's marriage to the second child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00402, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1630	1740	3370
1972 - 1986		5	5	10
1987 - 1999		3	7	10
2000 - 2002		3	7	10
2003 - 2005		2	10	12
2006 - 2011		3	9	12

kd07302: Is the Participant still in contact with the second child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00402, D00502, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	7	11
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1606	1736	3342
1	YES	34	27	61
2	NO	2	8	10

kd07402: Would the second child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21602, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	1	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1491	1637	3128
-1	DON’T KNOW	12	3	15
1	YES, MORE HOURS	56	54	110
2	NO	85	83	168

kd07502: Is the second child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21602, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1480	1598	3078
-1	DON’T KNOW	10	9	19
1	BY CHOICE	115	124	239
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	41	44	85

kd07602: Does the second child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	14	21
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	319	324	643
-1	DON’T KNOW	8	3	11
0	NO CHILDREN	438	393	831
1		195	208	403
2		371	483	854
3		214	244	458
4		66	70	136
5		15	25	40
6		4	5	9
7		2	5	7
8		4	2	6
9		1	0	1
99	HAS CHILDREN, BUT NUMBER UNKNOWN	2	0	2

kd07702: Are all the second child’s children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	1	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	773	736	1509
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	1	3
1	YES	853	1006	1859
2	NO	17	34	51

kd08002: Did the second child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10702, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1642	1774	3416
1	YES	2	3	5
2	NO	2	1	3

kd08102: What was the second child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08002, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1644	1775	3419
8	BIPOLAR DISORDER/MANIC DEPRESSION	0	1	1
15	DEPRESSION	0	2	2
99	OTHER, NOT YET CLASSIFIED	2	0	2

kd08202: Age when the second child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08002, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1644	1775	3419
15		1	0	1
20		0	1	1
22		1	0	1
102	ADOLESCENCE	0	2	2

kd08302: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the second child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08002, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1644	1775	3419
1	YES	0	1	1
2	NO	2	2	4

kd08402: Age when the second child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08302, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1646	1777	3423

kd12002: The second child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1422	3123
1		0	22	22
2		0	382	382
3		0	3	3
4		0	1	1
5		0	1	1

kd22002: The second child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	411	420	831
1		19	28	47
2		1264	1377	2641
3		3	5	8
4		1	1	2
5		3	0	3

kd32002: The second child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	432	451	883
1		16	22	38
2		1246	1351	2597
3		3	5	8
4		2	0	2
5		2	0	2
6		0	2	2

kd51002: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased second child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41202, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1619	1745	3364
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
9	Ninth Grade	1	0	1
10	Tenth Grade	2	1	3
12	Fourth Year Of High School	11	11	22
13	1 Year Of College	3	4	7
14	2 Years Of College	0	1	1
15	3 Years Of College	1	1	2
32	High School Equivalency - GED	2	3	5
35	Special School	0	1	1
40	Associate’s Degree	0	1	1
45	Bachelor’s Degree	3	5	8
50	Master’s Degree	2	2	4
55	PhD	1	1	2
96	OTHER	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51202=2).

kd51102: Whether the deceased second child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41202, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1619	1745	3364
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	2	3
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	23	24	47
2	NO	3	7	10

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51202=2).

kd51202: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased second child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1617	1737	3354
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	2	8	10
2	No, the preloaded information is incorrect	3	3	6
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	24	30	54

kd51302: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased second child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	55	53	108
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	22	30	52
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1617	1737	3354
12	Fourth Year Of High School	4	5	9
13	1 Year Of College	0	1	1
14	2 Years Of College	0	1	1
15	3 Years Of College	0	1	1
16	4 Years Of College	1	1	2
24	12 Years College, 8 Years Grad Or Prof School	0	1	1
32	High School Equivalency - GED	1	0	1
35	Special School	0	1	1
45	Bachelor’s Degree	1	0	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51202=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00103: Was the third child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	742	745	1487
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	895	1027	1922
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	35	37	72
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	19	14	33
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	10	8	18

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00103=3 and have roster ID number KD01803>500. See also KD00403 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00303: Sex of the Participant's third child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	742	745	1487
1	MALE	485	568	1053
2	FEMALE	473	517	990

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00403: Relationship of the third child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	1	0	1
-3	REFUSED	5	7	12
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	742	745	1487
0	BIOLOGICAL	790	916	1706
1	ADOPTED	26	23	49
2	STEP	114	118	232
3	FOSTER	2	1	3
4	GRANDCHILD	16	11	27
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	2	3	5
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	2	2
8	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER	1	2	3
10	OTHER RELATIVE	2	3	5

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00503: Is the Participant's third child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	15	6	21
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	751	751	1502
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	0	2
1	ALIVE	903	1037	1940
2	DECEASED	30	35	65

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0303RE to PK1703RE have valid values.

kd00603: Month of the third child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	15	5	20
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	16	22
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1656	1791	3447
-1	DON’T KNOW	5	2	7
1	January	1	3	4
2	February	2	1	3
3	March	1	0	1
4	April	2	1	3
5	May	2	0	2
6	June	2	0	2
7	July	1	2	3
8	August	2	3	5
9	September	4	1	5
10	October	1	2	3
11	November	1	0	1
12	December	0	4	4

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00703: Year of the third child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	15	5	20
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1656	1791	3447
1958 - 1968		4	9	13
1970 - 1980		6	7	13
1982 - 1989		6	7	13
1992 - 2000		9	5	14
2001 - 2010		5	7	12

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10703: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the third child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	1	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1636	1759	3395
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1

42	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	1	0	1
155	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	0	1	1
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	0	1	1
250	Diabetes mellitus	0	1	1
322	Meningitis of unspecified cause	1	0	1
335	Anterior horn cell disease	1	0	1
340	Multiple sclerosis	0	1	1
410	Acute myocardial infarction	0	1	1
427	Cardiac dysrhythmias	1	0	1
429	Ill-defined descriptions and complications of heart disease	0	1	1
431	Intracerebral hemorrhage	0	1	1
486	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	1	0	1
533	Peptic ulcer, site unspecified	1	0	1
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	0	1	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	4	3	7
759	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	3	1	4
765	Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight	1	3	4
798	Sudden death, cause unknown	0	2	2
799	Other ill-defined and unknown cause of morbidity and mortality	0	2	2
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	5	7	12
5876	Other and unspecified misadventures during medical care	1	0	1
5884	Other Accidental Falls From One Level To Another	0	1	1
5888	Other and unspecified fall	1	0	1
5891	Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	0	1	1
5899	Accident caused by unspecified fire	1	1	2
5910	Accidental drowning and submersion	1	0	1

5913	Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	0	1	1
5916	Struck Accidentally By Falling Object	1	0	1
5922	Accident Caused By Firearm, And Air Gun Missile	0	1	1
5928	Other And Unspecified Environmental And Accidental Causes	0	1	1
5958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	1	1	2
5966	Assault By Cutting And Piercing Instrument	1	0	1
5968	Assault by other and unspecified means	1	0	1
5984	Submersion (drowning), Undetermined Whether Accidentally or Purposely Inflicted	1	0	1
5985	Injury By Firearms, Air Guns And Explosives, Undetermined Whether Accidentally Or Purposely Inflicted	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0703: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the third child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	1	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1636	1759	3395
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
10	Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	1	0	1
20	Neoplasms	0	2	2
30	Endocrine, Nutritional, Metabolic, Immunity	0	1	1
60	Nervous System and Sense Organs	2	1	3
70	Circulatory System	1	3	4
80	Respiratory System	1	0	1
90	Digestive System	1	0	1
100	Genitourinary system	0	1	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	4	3	7
140	Congenital Anomalies	3	1	4
150	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	1	3	4
160	Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-Defined Conditions	0	4	4
180	ICD-9 E Codes	14	15	29

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20703: Was the third child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10703, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	25	25	50
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1637	1761	3398
1	LONG TERM	2	5	7
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	2	3	5

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00903: The third child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20903

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	10	15
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	833	815	1648
-1	DON’T KNOW	5	0	5
1	NEVER MARRIED	159	139	298
2	MARRIED	520	656	1176
3	DIVORCED	63	84	147
4	SEPARATED	4	4	8
5	WIDOWED	2	7	9
6	COHABITING	74	77	151
99	OTHER	1	0	1

kd20903: The third child’s marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	21	31	52
-3	REFUSED	0	3	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	816	793	1609
-1	DON’T KNOW	6	0	6
10	NEVER MARRIED	159	139	298
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	441	545	986
22	REMARRIED	79	111	190
30	DIVORCED	63	84	147
40	SEPARATED	4	4	8
50	WIDOWED	2	7	9
60	COHABITING	74	77	151
99	OTHER	1	0	1

kd01403: Date of birth of the third child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	9	13	22
-3	REFUSED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	745	747	1492
-1	DON’T KNOW	29	8	37
530 - 742		127	279	406
743 - 790		168	230	398
791 - 846		166	233	399
847 - 924		214	181	395
925 - 1323		240	140	380

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01503: Year of Survey when the third child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	762	759	1521
1	197x	0	279	279
2	199x	816	689	1505
3	200x	92	66	158
4	2011	31	38	69

kd01603: Is the Participant's third child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21603

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	10	15
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	833	815	1648
-1	DON'T KNOW	8	12	20
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	729	831	1560
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	91	125	216

kd21603: Is the Participant's third child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	10	15
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	833	815	1648
-1	DON'T KNOW	8	12	20
11	FULL TIME	623	728	1351
12	PART TIME	106	103	209
20	NOT AT ALL	91	125	216

kd01703: Does the third child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	5	12
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	781	786	1567
1	YES	69	58	127
2	NO	809	945	1754

kd01803: Child roster ID number of the third child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	742	745	1487
101		33	34	67
102		86	115	201
103		744	824	1568
104		38	30	68
105		25	37	62
106		7	17	24
107		7	10	17
108		0	1	1
109		0	2	2
111		0	1	1
113		0	1	1
501		7	5	12
502		9	8	17
503		3	1	4

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00103=3 and have roster ID number KD01803>500. See also KD00403 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01903: Entity number of the third child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	761	760	1521
4 - 8		212	266	478
9 - 10		190	209	399
11 - 13		189	214	403
14 - 20		194	210	404
21 - 155		120	135	255

kd07003: Is the Participant still married to the third child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00403, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	17	20	37
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1559	1684	3243
1	YES	72	60	132
2	NO	18	30	48

kd07103: How the Participant's marriage to the third child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00403, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1648	1764	3412
1	PARENT DIED	5	24	29
2	DIVORCED	13	6	19

kd07203: Year the Participant's marriage to the third child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00403, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1647	1764	3411
1972 - 1984		5	4	9
1990 - 1997		3	6	9
1998 - 2002		3	8	11
2003 - 2006		4	6	10
2007 - 2010		3	6	9

kd07303: Is the Participant still in contact with the third child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00403, D00503, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	7	11
-3	REFUSED	1	1	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1623	1757	3380
1	YES	35	25	60
2	NO	3	4	7

kd07403: Would the third child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21603, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1560	1691	3251
-1	DON’T KNOW	5	6	11
1	YES, MORE HOURS	45	30	75
2	NO	55	65	120

kd07503: Is the third child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21603, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1575	1669	3244
-1	DON’T KNOW	6	10	16
1	BY CHOICE	56	72	128
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	29	40	69

kd07603: Does the third child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	10	15
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	818	794	1612
-1	DON'T KNOW	3	2	5
0	NO CHILDREN	293	261	554
1		110	132	242
2		253	344	597
3		134	165	299
4		39	61	100
5		4	14	18
6		4	8	12
7		0	2	2
8		1	0	1
99	HAS CHILDREN, BUT NUMBER UNKNOWN	2	0	2

kd07703: Are all the third child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1119	1068	2187
-1	DON'T KNOW	3	0	3
1	YES	533	708	1241
2	NO	11	18	29

kd08003: Did the third child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10703, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1666	1793	3459
2	NO	0	1	1

kd08103: What was the third child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08003, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1666	1794	3460

kd08203: Age when the third child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08003, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1666	1794	3460

kd08303: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the third child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08003, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1666	1794	3460

kd08403: Age when the third child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08303, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1666	1794	3460

kd12003: The third child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1552	3253
1		0	11	11
2		0	18	18
3		0	246	246
4		0	2	2
5		0	1	1
6		0	1	1

kd22003: The third child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	885	877	1762
1		8	12	20
2		23	41	64
3		776	897	1673
4		5	2	7
5		2	1	3
6		2	1	3

kd32003: The third child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	887	897	1784
1		6	10	16
2		22	34	56
3		780	886	1666
4		3	3	6
5		2	0	2
7		1	1	2

kd51003: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased third child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41203, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1653	1777	3430
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
5	Fifth Grade	0	1	1
9	Ninth Grade	1	1	2
11	Eleventh Grade	0	1	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	3	6	9
13	1 Year Of College	3	2	5
14	2 Years Of College	2	0	2
15	3 Years Of College	1	0	1
35	Special School	0	2	2
40	Associate’s Degree	0	1	1
45	Bachelor’s Degree	2	3	5

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51203=2).

kd51103: Whether the deceased third child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41203, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1653	1777	3430
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	6	11	17
2	NO	6	5	11

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51203=2).

kd51203: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased third child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1651	1773	3424
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	2	4	6
2	No, the preloaded information is incorrect	0	1	1
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	13	16	29

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.

See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51303: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased third child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	35	37	72
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	13	16	29
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1651	1773	3424
11	Eleventh Grade	0	1	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	1	3	4
13	1 Year Of College	0	1	1
20	8 Years College, 4 Years Grad Or Prof School	1	0	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51203=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00104: Was the fourth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1156	1161	2317
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	506	622	1128
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	17	20	37
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	20	22	42
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	2	6	8

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00104=3 and have roster ID number KD01804>500. See also KD00404 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00304: Sex of the Participant’s fourth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1156	1161	2317
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
1	MALE	286	350	636
2	FEMALE	259	319	578

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00404: Relationship of the fourth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1156	1161	2317
0	BIOLOGICAL	406	532	938
1	ADOPTED	20	11	31
2	STEP	93	102	195
3	FOSTER	2	3	5
4	GRANDCHILD	18	18	36
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	1	1	2
7	OTHER NON-RELATIVE	0	1	1
10	OTHER RELATIVE	2	2	4
19	STEP GRANDCHILD	1	0	1

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00504: Is the Participant’s fourth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	3	9
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1158	1166	2324
-1	DON’T KNOW	3	2	5
1	ALIVE	519	634	1153
2	DECEASED	15	25	40

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0304RE to PK1704RE have valid values.

kd00604: Month of the fourth child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	6	3	9
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	8	15
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1680	1803	3483
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	3	5
3	March	0	2	2
4	April	2	0	2
5	May	0	2	2
6	June	0	2	2
7	July	1	1	2
8	August	1	1	2
9	September	1	1	2
10	October	0	2	2
11	November	1	2	3
12	December	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00704: Year of the fourth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	6	3	9
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1680	1803	3483
1950 - 1969		3	4	7
1970 - 1982		2	5	7
1983 - 1995		3	4	7
1996 - 2003		2	6	8
2004 - 2010		5	5	10

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10704: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fourth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	4	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1669	1786	3455
9	Ill-defined intestinal infections	1	0	1
174	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	1	0	1
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	1	4	5
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	1	0	1
286	Coagulation defects	0	1	1
311	Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified	0	1	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	1	3	4
741	Spina bifida	0	1	1
759	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	2	0	2
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn	0	1	1
798	Sudden death, cause unknown	1	0	1
799	Other ill-defined and unknown cause of morbidity and mortality	2	3	5
949	Burn, unspecified	1	0	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	3	3	6
5928	Other And Unspecified Environmental And Accidental Causes	0	1	1
5958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	0	3	3
5968	Assault by other and unspecified means	1	0	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0704: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fourth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	4	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1669	1786	3455
10	Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	1	0	1
20	Neoplasms	3	4	7
40	Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	0	1	1
50	Mental Disorders	0	1	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	1	3	4
140	Congenital Anomalies	2	1	3
150	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	0	1	1
160	Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-Defined Conditions	3	3	6
170	Injury and Poisoning	1	0	1
180	ICD-9 E Codes	4	7	11

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20704: Was the fourth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10704, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	9	18	27
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1669	1786	3455
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	LONG TERM	1	4	5
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	4	3	7

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00904: The fourth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20904

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	9	11
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1227	1229	2456
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	NEVER MARRIED	85	85	170
2	MARRIED	295	381	676
3	DIVORCED	31	46	77
4	SEPARATED	3	5	8
5	WIDOWED	1	6	7
6	COHABITING	38	48	86
99	OTHER	1	0	1

kd20904: The fourth child’s marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	12	25	37
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1217	1212	2429
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	1	2
10	NEVER MARRIED	85	85	170
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	246	308	554
22	REMARRIED	49	73	122
30	DIVORCED	31	46	77
40	SEPARATED	3	5	8
50	WIDOWED	1	6	7
60	COHABITING	38	48	86
99	OTHER	1	0	1

kd01404: Date of birth of the fourth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	11	20	31
-3	REFUSED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1159	1162	2321
-1	DON’T KNOW	25	12	37
548 - 752		74	157	231
753 - 800		90	144	234
801 - 855		103	126	229
856 - 936		101	128	229
937 - 1320		136	82	218

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01504: Year of Survey when the fourth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1176	1183	2359
1	197x	0	149	149
2	199x	430	415	845
3	200x	67	46	113
4	2011	28	38	66

kd01604: Is the Participant's fourth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21604

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	9	11
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1227	1229	2456
-1	DON'T KNOW	3	3	6
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	391	503	894
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	61	66	127

kd21604: Is the Participant's fourth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	9	11
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1227	1229	2456
-1	DON'T KNOW	3	3	6
11	FULL TIME	337	443	780
12	PART TIME	54	60	114
20	NOT AT ALL	61	66	127

kd01704: Does the fourth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	3	7
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1173	1191	2364
1	YES	49	40	89
2	NO	458	577	1035

kd01804: Child roster ID number of the fourth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1156	1161	2317
101		11	17	28
102		39	48	87
103		71	95	166
104		362	432	794
105		21	22	43
106		11	17	28
107		6	8	14
108		4	7	11
110		0	1	1
112		0	1	1
501		4	8	12
502		10	10	20
503		4	4	8
504		2	0	2

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00104=3 and have roster ID number KD01804>500. See also KD00404 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01904: Entity number of the fourth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	2	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1176	1183	2359
5 - 9		126	166	292
10 - 11		106	127	233
12 - 15		118	152	270
16 - 23		111	118	229
24 - 158		46	63	109

kd07004: Is the Participant still married to the fourth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00404, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	19	28	47
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1594	1714	3308
1	YES	59	44	103
2	NO	12	25	37

kd07104: How the Participant's marriage to the fourth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00404, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1672	1786	3458
1	PARENT DIED	4	18	22
2	DIVORCED	8	7	15

kd07204: Year the Participant's marriage to the fourth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00404, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1672	1786	3458
1972 - 1990		4	4	8
1991 - 1999		4	3	7
2000 - 2003		2	5	7
2004 - 2007		1	7	8
2008 - 2010		1	5	6

kd07304: Is the Participant still in contact with the fourth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00404, D00504, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	4	8
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1656	1789	3445
1	YES	23	13	36
2	NO	1	5	6

kd07404: Would the fourth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21604, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1630	1751	3381
-1	DON’T KNOW	7	2	9
1	YES, MORE HOURS	20	22	42
2	NO	27	35	62

kd07504: Is the fourth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21604, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1623	1745	3368
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	5	7
1	BY CHOICE	32	38	70
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	26	23	49

kd07604: Does the fourth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	9	11
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1218	1212	2430
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
0	NO CHILDREN	150	168	318
1		75	93	168
2		123	184	307
3		72	94	166
4		26	37	63
5		11	5	16
6		3	2	5
7		1	2	3
8		1	2	3
9		0	1	1
99	HAS CHILDREN, BUT NUMBER UNKNOWN	1	1	2

kd07704: Are all the fourth child’s children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1371	1389	2760
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	YES	299	409	708
2	NO	13	13	26

kd08004: Did the fourth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10704, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1684	1811	3495

kd08104: What was the fourth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08004, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1684	1811	3495

kd08204: Age when the fourth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08004, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1684	1811	3495

kd08304: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fourth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08004, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1684	1811	3495

kd08404: Age when the fourth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08304, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1684	1811	3495

kd12004: The fourth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1682	3383
1		0	4	4
2		0	10	10
3		0	12	12
4		0	120	120
5		0	3	3

kd22004: The fourth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1271	1273	2544
1		2	6	8
2		6	13	19
3		25	37	62
4		393	499	892
5		2	3	5
6		1	0	1
9		1	0	1

kd32004: The fourth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1260	1284	2544
1		3	7	10
2		7	13	20
3		22	25	47
4		404	499	903
5		4	3	7
6		1	0	1

kd51004: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fourth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41204, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1676	1799	3475
9	Ninth Grade	1	0	1
11	Eleventh Grade	0	1	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	1	7	8
14	2 Years Of College	1	1	2
16	4 Years Of College	2	0	2
32	High School Equivalency - GED	0	1	1
35	Special School	0	1	1
40	Associate’s Degree	1	0	1
45	Bachelor’s Degree	1	1	2
50	Master’s Degree	1	0	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51204=2).

kd51104: Whether the deceased fourth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41204, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1676	1799	3475
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	7	8	15
2	NO	1	3	4

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51204=2).

kd51204: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fourth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1675	1795	3470
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	1	4	5
2	No, the preloaded information is incorrect	1	0	1
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	7	12	19

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.

See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51304: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fourth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	17	20	37
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	12	18
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1675	1795	3470
9	Ninth Grade	1	0	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	1	1	2
14	2 Years Of College	0	2	2
18	6 Years College, 2 Years Grad Or Prof School	0	1	1
50	Master’s Degree	1	0	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51204=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00105: Was the fifth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1404	1438	2842
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	272	353	625
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	10	11	21
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	14	22	36
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	1	7	8

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00105=3 and have roster ID number KD01805>500. See also KD00405 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00305: Sex of the Participant’s fifth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1404	1438	2842
1	MALE	140	185	325
2	FEMALE	157	208	365

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00405: Relationship of the fifth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	3	2	5
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1404	1438	2842
0	BIOLOGICAL	182	280	462
1	ADOPTED	8	4	12
2	STEP	87	80	167
3	FOSTER	3	4	7
4	GRANDCHILD	11	17	28
5	LEGAL WARD	1	0	1
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	1	0	1
10	OTHER RELATIVE	1	5	6
19	STEP GRANDCHILD	0	1	1

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00505: Is the Participant’s fifth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	3	8
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1405	1444	2849
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	3	5
1	ALIVE	283	359	642
2	DECEASED	6	21	27

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0305RE to PK1705RE have valid values.

kd00605: Month of the fifth child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	2	7
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	12	16
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1690	1808	3498
1	January	1	0	1
2	February	0	1	1
3	March	0	1	1
7	July	1	1	2
8	August	0	2	2
11	November	0	2	2
12	December	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00705: Year of the fifth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	5	2	7
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1690	1808	3498
1960 - 1965		1	4	5
1968 - 1974		2	3	5
1977 - 1998		1	7	8
2000 - 2009		1	5	6
2010		1	1	2
9997	DON’T KNOW OR NOT ASCERTAINED BUT PRIOR TO 1993/94 INTERVIEW	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10705: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fifth child’s death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1685	1799	3484

-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
42	Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) disease	0	1	1
153	Malignant neoplasm of colon	0	1	1
195	Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites	0	1	1
199	Malignant neoplasm without specification of site	0	2	2
208	Leukemia of unspecified cell type	1	1	2
311	Depressive disorder, not elsewhere classified	1	0	1
331	Other cerebral degenerations	0	1	1
427	Cardiac dysrhythmias	0	1	1
586	Renal failure, unspecified	0	1	1
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	0	1	1
634	Spontaneous abortion	0	1	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	1	0	1
746	Other congenital anomalies of heart	0	1	1
759	Other and unspecified congenital anomalies	0	1	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	0	1	1
5838	Other And Unspecified Water Transport Accident	0	1	1
5910	Accidental drowning and submersion	1	1	2
5913	Accidental Mechanical Suffocation	1	0	1
5958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	0	2	2
5985	Injury By Firearms, Air Guns And Explosives, Undetermined Whether Accidentally Or Purposely Inflicted	1	0	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0705: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fifth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1685	1799	3484
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
10	Infectious and Parasitic Diseases	0	1	1
20	Neoplasms	1	5	6
50	Mental Disorders	1	0	1
60	Nervous System and Sense Organs	0	1	1
70	Circulatory System	0	1	1
100	Genitourinary system	0	2	2
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	1	1	2
140	Congenital Anomalies	0	2	2
180	ICD-9 E Codes	3	5	8

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20705: Was the fifth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10705, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	12	17
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1685	1799	3484
1	LONG TERM	1	4	5
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	0	5	5

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00905: The fifth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20905

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	4	9
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1455	1506	2961
-1	DON'T KNOW	4	1	5
1	NEVER MARRIED	35	43	78
2	MARRIED	153	205	358
3	DIVORCED	16	27	43
4	SEPARATED	0	5	5
5	WIDOWED	2	2	4
6	COHABITING	21	26	47

kd20905: The fifth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	8	16	24
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1450	1493	2943
-1	DON’T KNOW	6	1	7
10	NEVER MARRIED	35	43	78
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	134	158	292
22	REMARRIED	19	47	66
30	DIVORCED	16	27	43
40	SEPARATED	0	5	5
50	WIDOWED	2	2	4
60	COHABITING	21	26	47

kd01405: Date of birth of the fifth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	13	16	29
-3	REFUSED	2	1	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1407	1440	2847
-1	DON’T KNOW	21	20	41
588 - 762		30	94	124
763 - 804		50	74	124
805 - 854		54	70	124
855 - 928		54	68	122
929 - 1297		70	48	118

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01505: Year of Survey when the fifth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1418	1460	2878
1	197x	0	79	79
2	199x	212	231	443
3	200x	44	28	72
4	2011	27	33	60

kd01605: Is the Participant's fifth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21605

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	4	9
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1455	1506	2961
-1	DON'T KNOW	6	2	8
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	198	262	460
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	27	45	72

kd21605: Is the Participant's fifth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	4	9
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1455	1506	2961
-1	DON'T KNOW	6	2	8
11	FULL TIME	172	230	402
12	PART TIME	26	32	58
20	NOT AT ALL	27	45	72

kd01705: Does the fifth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	7	9
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1411	1465	2876
1	YES	28	41	69
2	NO	250	307	557

kd01805: Child roster ID number of the fifth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1404	1438	2842
101		4	13	17
102		12	18	30
103		25	33	58
104		42	61	103
105		173	209	382
106		14	15	29
107		8	13	21
108		2	3	5
109		2	2	4
110		0	2	2
111		1	1	2
112		0	1	1
501		2	6	8
502		4	11	15
503		6	5	11
504		1	0	1
505		1	0	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00105=3 and have roster ID number KD01805>500. See also KD00405 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01905: Entity number of the fifth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	1	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1418	1460	2878
5 - 10		63	105	168
11 - 13		88	81	169
14 - 17		53	80	133
18 - 28		54	73	127
29 - 159		14	20	34

kd07005: Is the Participant still married to the fifth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00405, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	16	22	38
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1608	1745	3353
1	YES	55	35	90
2	NO	12	18	30

kd07105: How the Participant's marriage to the fifth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00405, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1679	1802	3481
1	PARENT DIED	3	14	17
2	DIVORCED	9	4	13

kd07205: Year the Participant's marriage to the fifth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00405, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1679	1802	3481
1978		1	0	1
1984		1	0	1
1990		1	1	2
1993		1	1	2
1994		0	1	1
1995		1	1	2
1997		0	1	1
1998		1	0	1
2000		0	2	2
2001		2	1	3
2002		0	2	2
2003		1	1	2
2004		0	2	2
2005		0	1	1
2006		1	0	1
2008		0	1	1
2009		0	3	3
2010		1	0	1

kd07305: Is the Participant still in contact with the fifth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00405, D00505, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	5	10
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1670	1807	3477
1	YES	14	6	20
2	NO	2	2	4

kd07405: Would the fifth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21605, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1665	1788	3453
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	2	2
1	YES, MORE HOURS	9	15	24
2	NO	17	15	32

kd07505: Is the fifth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21605, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1664	1775	3439
-1	DON’T KNOW	2	1	3
1	BY CHOICE	20	27	47
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	5	17	22

kd07605: Does the fifth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	4	9
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1451	1495	2946
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	0	2
0	NO CHILDREN	68	77	145
1		38	39	77
2		73	113	186
3		37	58	95
4		9	19	28
5		4	9	13
6		2	2	4
8		1	3	4
99	HAS CHILDREN, BUT NUMBER UNKNOWN	1	0	1

kd07705: Are all the fifth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1527	1577	3104
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	YES	160	234	394
2	NO	3	9	12

kd08005: Did the fifth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10705, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1691	1819	3510
1	YES	0	1	1

kd08105: What was the fifth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08005, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1691	1819	3510
8	BIPOLAR DISORDER/MANIC DEPRESSION	0	1	1

kd08205: Age when the fifth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08005, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1691	1819	3510
29		0	1	1

kd08305: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fifth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08005, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1691	1819	3510
1	YES	0	1	1

kd08405: Age when the fifth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08305, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1691	1819	3510
31		0	1	1

kd12005: The fifth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1752	3453
1		0	3	3
2		0	4	4
3		0	7	7
4		0	11	11
5		0	54	54

kd22005: The fifth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1489	1525	3014
1		1	3	4
2		3	7	10
3		8	8	16
4		13	26	39
5		183	260	443
6		3	2	5
7		1	0	1

kd32005: The fifth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1477	1538	3015
1		2	3	5
2		1	6	7
3		10	4	14
4		15	21	36
5		194	258	452
6		1	1	2
7		1	0	1

kd51005: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fifth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41205, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1690	1812	3502
10	Tenth Grade	1	0	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	0	3	3
14	2 Years Of College	0	1	1
40	Associate’s Degree	0	2	2
45	Bachelor’s Degree	0	1	1
50	Master’s Degree	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51205=2).

kd51105: Whether the deceased fifth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41205, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1690	1812	3502
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	1	8	9

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51205=2).

kd51205: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fifth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1688	1809	3497
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	2	3	5
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	1	8	9

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51305: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fifth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	10	11	21
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	7	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1688	1809	3497
12	Fourth Year Of High School	2	3	5
15	3 Years Of College	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51205=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00106: Was the sixth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1548	1623	3171
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	134	186	320
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	5	3	8
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	11	14	25
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	3	5	8

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00106=3 and have roster ID number KD01806>500. See also KD00406 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00306: Sex of the Participant's sixth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1548	1623	3171
1	MALE	84	95	179
2	FEMALE	69	113	182

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00406: Relationship of the sixth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	1	3	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1548	1623	3171
0	BIOLOGICAL	80	133	213
1	ADOPTED	7	1	8
2	STEP	49	52	101
3	FOSTER	3	3	6
4	GRANDCHILD	8	14	22
5	LEGAL WARD	1	0	1
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	1	0	1
10	OTHER RELATIVE	2	1	3
19	STEP GRANDCHILD	1	1	2

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00506: Is the Participant's sixth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	2	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1551	1627	3178
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	2	3
1	ALIVE	142	188	330
2	DECEASED	6	12	18

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0306RE to PK1706RE have valid values.

kd00606: Month of the sixth child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	1	2
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	3	5	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1694	1818	3512
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	1	2
2	February	0	1	1
5	May	1	1	2
10	October	0	1	1
11	November	0	2	2
12	December	1	1	2

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00706: Year of the sixth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	1	1	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1694	1818	3512
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
1950		0	1	1
1963		1	1	2
1970		0	1	1
1971		0	1	1
1976		0	1	1
1977		0	1	1
1982		1	0	1
1996		0	1	1
2000		1	0	1
2003		0	1	1
2004		0	1	1
2005		0	1	1
2007		1	0	1
2010		1	0	1
2011		0	1	1
9998	DON’T KNOW OR NOT ASCERTAINED BUT PRIOR TO 2004/05 INTERVIEW	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10706: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the sixth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1690	1816	3506
174	Malignant neoplasm of female breast	0	1	1
239	Neoplasms of unspecified nature	0	1	1
303	Alcohol dependence syndrome	1	0	1
348	Other conditions of brain	0	1	1
410	Acute myocardial infarction	0	1	1
446	Polyarteritis nodosa and allied conditions	1	0	1
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	0	1	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	2	0	2
762	Fetus or newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes	0	1	1
773	Hemolytic disease of fetus or newborn, due to isoimmunization	0	1	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	1	0	1
5891	Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	0	1	1
5922	Accident Caused By Firearm, And Air Gun Missile	0	1	1
5958	Suicide and self-inflicted injury by other and unspecified means	1	0	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0706: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the sixth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1690	1816	3506
20	Neoplasms	0	2	2
50	Mental Disorders	1	0	1
60	Nervous System and Sense Organs	0	1	1
70	Circulatory System	1	1	2
100	Genitourinary system	0	1	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	2	0	2
150	Conditions in the Perinatal Period	0	2	2
180	ICD-9 E Codes	2	2	4

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20706: Was the sixth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10706, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	7	12
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1690	1816	3506
1	LONG TERM	1	2	3
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	0	3	3

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00906: The sixth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20906

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1583	1669	3252
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	NEVER MARRIED	16	22	38
2	MARRIED	73	100	173
3	DIVORCED	11	17	28
4	SEPARATED	2	1	3
6	COHABITING	8	13	21

kd20906: The sixth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	11	17
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1579	1664	3243
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
10	NEVER MARRIED	16	22	38
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	57	80	137
22	REMARRIED	16	20	36
30	DIVORCED	11	17	28
40	SEPARATED	2	1	3
60	COHABITING	8	13	21

kd01406: Date of birth of the sixth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	8	10	18
-3	REFUSED	2	1	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1552	1624	3176
-1	DON’T KNOW	11	20	31
610 - 764		15	45	60
766 - 797		24	38	62
798 - 845		21	39	60
846 - 926		34	26	60
933 - 1319		34	28	62

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01506: Year of Survey when the sixth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1559	1637	3196
1	197x	0	38	38
2	199x	103	117	220
3	200x	22	16	38
4	2011	17	23	40

kd01606: Is the Participant's sixth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21606

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1583	1669	3252
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	0	2
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	94	130	224
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	15	23	38

kd21606: Is the Participant's sixth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1583	1669	3252
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	0	2
11	FULL TIME	84	111	195
12	PART TIME	10	19	29
20	NOT AT ALL	15	23	38

kd01706: Does the sixth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	3	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1557	1639	3196
1	YES	19	22	41
2	NO	119	164	283

kd01806: Child roster ID number of the sixth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1548	1623	3171
101		3	7	10
102		8	17	25
103		4	11	15
104		10	11	21
105		20	32	52
106		82	95	177
107		11	8	19
108		2	8	10
109		0	2	2
110		2	0	2
112		0	3	3
501		1	2	3
502		3	3	6
503		2	4	6
504		5	5	10

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00106=3 and have roster ID number KD01806>500. See also KD00406 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01906: Entity number of the sixth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1559	1637	3196
4 - 11		33	59	92
12 - 13		33	34	67
14 - 17		30	44	74
18 - 25		31	38	69
26 - 160		8	16	24

kd07006: Is the Participant still married to the sixth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00406, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	8	17	25
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1649	1777	3426
1	YES	31	20	51
2	NO	8	14	22

kd07106: How the Participant's marriage to the sixth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00406, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1688	1814	3502
1	PARENT DIED	1	10	11
2	DIVORCED	5	4	9

kd07206: Year the Participant's marriage to the sixth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00406, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	3	0	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1688	1814	3502
1984		1	0	1
1990		1	1	2
1994		0	1	1
1995		0	1	1
1997		1	0	1
2000		0	1	1
2001		1	0	1
2002		0	2	2
2003		0	1	1
2004		0	3	3
2006		1	1	2
2009		0	2	2
2010		0	1	1

kd07306: Is the Participant still in contact with the sixth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00406, D00506, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	1	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1683	1820	3503
1	YES	9	6	15
2	NO	2	1	3

kd07406: Would the sixth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21606, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1686	1809	3495
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	YES, MORE HOURS	4	9	13
2	NO	5	9	14

kd07506: Is the sixth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21606, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1681	1805	3486
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
1	BY CHOICE	12	14	26
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	3	8	11

kd07606: Does the sixth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1581	1666	3247
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
0	NO CHILDREN	28	42	70
1		19	17	36
2		30	45	75
3		24	33	57
4		10	12	22
5		0	6	6
6		0	1	1
7		1	0	1

kd07706: Are all the sixth child’s children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1612	1714	3326
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	YES	81	111	192
2	NO	2	3	5

kd08006: Did the sixth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10706, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1695	1828	3523
2	NO	1	0	1

kd08106: What was the sixth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08006, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1696	1828	3524

kd08206: Age when the sixth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08006, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1696	1828	3524

kd08306: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the sixth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08006, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1696	1828	3524

kd08406: Age when the sixth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08306, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1696	1828	3524

kd12006: The sixth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1793	3494
1		0	3	3
2		0	5	5
3		0	2	2
4		0	1	1
5		0	3	3
6		0	24	24

kd22006: The sixth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1598	1677	3275
1		1	1	2
2		0	4	4
3		2	5	7
4		1	3	4
5		8	18	26
6		88	122	210
7		2	1	3
8		1	0	1

kd32006: The sixth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1590	1679	3269
1		1	3	4
2		3	5	8
3		0	6	6
4		4	2	6
5		9	11	20
6		92	125	217
7		1	0	1
8		1	0	1

kd51006: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased sixth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41206, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1695	1825	3520
11	Eleventh Grade	0	1	1
12	Fourth Year Of High School	0	2	2

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51206=2).

kd51106: Whether the deceased sixth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41206, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1695	1825	3520
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	0	3	3

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51206=2).

kd51206: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased sixth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1693	1825	3518
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	2	0	2
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	1	3	4

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51306: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased sixth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	5	3	8
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	3	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1693	1825	3518
13	1 Year Of College	2	0	2

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51206=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00107: Was the seventh child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1613	1703	3316
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	77	114	191
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	3	1	4
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	6	13	19
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	2	0	2

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00107=3 and have roster ID number KD01807>500. See also KD00407 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00307: Sex of the Participant’s seventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1613	1703	3316
1	MALE	32	62	94
2	FEMALE	56	66	122

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00407: Relationship of the seventh child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	0	2	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1613	1703	3316
0	BIOLOGICAL	46	75	121
1	ADOPTED	5	1	6
2	STEP	29	35	64
3	FOSTER	3	1	4
4	GRANDCHILD	2	13	15
6	NIECE/NEPHEW	1	0	1
10	OTHER RELATIVE	1	1	2
19	STEP GRANDCHILD	1	0	1

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00507: Is the Participant's seventh child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	0	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1615	1703	3318
-1	DON'T KNOW	2	1	3
1	ALIVE	81	119	200
2	DECEASED	1	8	9

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0307RE to PK1707RE have valid values.

kd00607: Month of the seventh child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	3	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1699	1823	3522
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
6	June	0	2	2
7	July	0	1	1
12	December	1	1	2

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00707: Year of the seventh child’s death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1699	1823	3522
1958		0	1	1
1963		0	1	1
1964		0	1	1
1970		0	1	1
1972		0	1	1
1982		1	0	1
1988		0	1	1
2002		0	1	1
2011		0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10707: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the seventh child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1697	1822	3519
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
593	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	0	1	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	1	2	3
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	0	1	1
5891	Conflagration in other and unspecified building or structure	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0707: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the seventh child’s death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1697	1822	3519
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
100	Genitourinary system	0	1	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	1	2	3
180	ICD-9 E Codes	0	2	2

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20707: Was the seventh child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10707, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	7	8
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1697	1822	3519
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	0	1	1

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00907: The seventh child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20907

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	2	6
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1634	1736	3370
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	NEVER MARRIED	8	13	21
2	MARRIED	38	67	105
3	DIVORCED	7	8	15
6	COHABITING	6	4	10

kd20907: The seventh child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	5	4	9
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1633	1734	3367
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
10	NEVER MARRIED	8	13	21
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	33	54	87
22	REMARRIED	5	13	18
30	DIVORCED	7	8	15
60	COHABITING	6	4	10

kd01407: Date of birth of the seventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	6	13	19
-3	REFUSED	2	0	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1615	1703	3318
-1	DON’T KNOW	9	14	23
627 - 774		7	29	36
777 - 820		12	22	34
823 - 865		18	17	35
866 - 944		15	19	34
950 - 1337		17	14	31

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01507: Year of Survey when the seventh child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1619	1716	3335
1	197x	0	22	22
2	199x	58	65	123
3	200x	11	8	19
4	2011	13	20	33

kd01607: Is the Participant's seventh child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21607

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	2	6
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1634	1736	3370
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	2	3
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	50	79	129
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	9	11	20

kd21607: Is the Participant's seventh child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	2	6
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1634	1736	3370
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	2	3
11	FULL TIME	45	72	117
12	PART TIME	5	7	12
20	NOT AT ALL	9	11	20

kd01707: Does the seventh child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	3	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1616	1711	3327
1	YES	10	15	25
2	NO	72	101	173

kd01807: Child roster ID number of the seventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1613	1703	3316
101		2	3	5
102		3	6	9
103		3	9	12
104		7	7	14
105		6	8	14
106		8	16	24
107		43	54	97
108		7	5	12
109		2	4	6
110		0	2	2
111		0	1	1
112		1	0	1
501		1	1	2
502		1	2	3
503		1	2	3
504		1	4	5
505		1	4	5
506		1	0	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011

children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00107=3 and have roster ID number KD01807>500. See also KD00407 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01907: Entity number of the seventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1619	1716	3335
5 - 11		12	27	39
12 - 13		21	18	39
14 - 17		25	26	51
18 - 22		12	26	38
23 - 50		9	17	26

kd07007: Is the Participant still married to the seventh child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00407, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	7	17	24
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1670	1795	3465
1	YES	14	9	23
2	NO	7	9	16

kd07107: How the Participant's marriage to the seventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00407, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1691	1821	3512
1	PARENT DIED	1	7	8
2	DIVORCED	6	2	8

kd07207: Year the Participant's marriage to the seventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00407, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1691	1821	3512
1974		0	1	1
1978		1	0	1
1990		1	0	1
1991		1	0	1
1993		1	0	1
1997		1	0	1
1998		1	0	1
2002		0	3	3
2004		0	2	2
2006		0	1	1
2009		0	1	1
2010		0	1	1

kd07307: Is the Participant still in contact with the seventh child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00407, D00507, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1694	1825	3519
1	YES	1	3	4
2	NO	2	2	4

kd07407: Would the seventh child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21607, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1693	1823	3516
1	YES, MORE HOURS	1	0	1
2	NO	4	7	11

kd07507: Is the seventh child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21607, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1689	1819	3508
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
1	BY CHOICE	6	8	14
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	3	2	5

kd07607: Does the seventh child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	4	2	6
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1634	1735	3369
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	0	1
0	NO CHILDREN	17	20	37
1		6	10	16
2		20	36	56
3		9	14	23
4		3	9	12
5		4	4	8

kd07707: Are all the seventh child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1656	1756	3412
1	YES	41	72	113
2	NO	1	2	3

kd08007: Did the seventh child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10707, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1698	1830	3528

kd08107: What was the seventh child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08007, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1698	1830	3528

kd08207: Age when the seventh child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08007, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1698	1830	3528

kd08307: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the seventh child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08007, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1698	1830	3528

kd08407: Age when the seventh child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08307, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1698	1830	3528

kd12007: The seventh child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1809	3510
1		0	2	2
2		0	2	2
3		0	2	2
4		0	2	2
5		0	1	1
7		0	13	13

kd22007: The seventh child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1643	1745	3388
1		1	0	1
2		2	1	3
3		0	2	2
4		2	3	5
5		4	1	5
6		5	8	13
7		44	70	114
8		0	1	1

kd32007: The seventh child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1641	1745	3386
1		1	0	1
2		1	3	4
3		1	2	3
4		0	6	6
5		2	2	4
6		5	5	10
7		49	68	117
8		1	0	1

kd51007: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased seventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41207, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1698	1828	3526
12	Fourth Year Of High School	0	1	1
15	3 Years Of College	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51207=2).

kd51107: Whether the deceased seventh child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41207, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1698	1828	3526
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	0	2	2

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51207=2).

kd51207: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased seventh child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1698	1828	3526
2	No, the preloaded information is incorrect	0	1	1
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51307: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased seventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	3	1	4
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1698	1828	3526

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51207=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00108: Was the eighth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1659	1755	3414
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	37	66	103
2	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 MAIL-ONLY SAQ (MOSAQ)	1	0	1
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	4	9	13
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00108=3 and have roster ID number KD01808>500. See also KD00408 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00308: Sex of the Participant’s eighth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1659	1755	3414
1	MALE	20	33	53
2	FEMALE	22	43	65

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00408: Relationship of the eighth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1659	1755	3414
0	BIOLOGICAL	20	39	59
1	ADOPTED	3	0	3
2	STEP	14	25	39
3	FOSTER	2	1	3
4	GRANDCHILD	3	10	13

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00508: Is the Participant's eighth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1659	1756	3415
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	ALIVE	38	70	108
2	DECEASED	3	5	8

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0308RE to PK1708RE have valid values.

kd00608: Month of the eighth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	3	2	5
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1698	1826	3524
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
1	January	0	1	1
2	February	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00708: Year of the eighth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1698	1826	3524
1963		1	0	1
1965		0	1	1
1966		0	1	1
1985		0	1	1
2005		1	0	1
2006		0	1	1
2007		1	0	1
2009		0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10708: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the eighth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1697	1826	3523
150	Malignant neoplasm of esophagus	0	1	1
348	Other conditions of brain	0	1	1
486	Pneumonia, organism unspecified	1	0	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	0	1	1
805	Fracture of vertebral column without mention of spinal cord	0	1	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	2	0	2

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0708: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the eighth child’s death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1697	1826	3523
20	Neoplasms	0	1	1
60	Nervous System and Sense Organs	0	1	1
80	Respiratory System	1	0	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	0	1	1
170	Injury and Poisoning	0	1	1
180	ICD-9 E Codes	2	0	2

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20708: Was the eighth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10708, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ, THEREFORE NOT UPDATED	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	3	4	7
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1697	1826	3523
1	LONG TERM	0	1	1

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00908: The eighth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20908

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	3	5
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1670	1777	3447
1	NEVER MARRIED	4	6	10
2	MARRIED	19	40	59
3	DIVORCED	3	3	6
4	SEPARATED	1	0	1
6	COHABITING	1	2	3

kd20908: The eighth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	3	4	7
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1669	1776	3445
10	NEVER MARRIED	4	6	10
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	17	35	52
22	REMARRIED	2	5	7
30	DIVORCED	3	3	6
40	SEPARATED	1	0	1
60	COHABITING	1	2	3

kd01408: Date of birth of the eighth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	6	8
-3	REFUSED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1659	1756	3415
-1	DON’T KNOW	7	11	18
671 - 766		4	14	18
769 - 820		5	13	18
821 - 850		5	13	18
856 - 983		11	7	18
988 - 1342		7	11	18

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01508: Year of Survey when the eighth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1663	1764	3427
1	197x	0	13	13
2	199x	30	32	62
3	200x	4	7	11
4	2011	4	15	19

kd01608: Is the Participant's eighth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21608

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	3	5
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1670	1777	3447
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	23	44	67
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	5	6	11

kd21608: Is the Participant's eighth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	3	5
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1670	1777	3447
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
11	FULL TIME	20	39	59
12	PART TIME	3	5	8
20	NOT AT ALL	5	6	11

kd01708: Does the eighth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	3	3
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1662	1761	3423
1	YES	5	11	16
2	NO	33	56	89

kd01808: Child roster ID number of the eighth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1659	1755	3414
101		0	1	1
102		0	2	2
103		5	7	12
104		1	5	6
105		5	1	6
106		4	7	11
107		3	8	11
108		18	28	46
109		2	3	5
110		0	4	4
111		0	1	1
502		1	2	3
503		1	5	6
504		1	0	1
505		0	2	2
506		1	0	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00108=3 and have roster ID number KD01808>500. See also KD00408 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01908: Entity number of the eighth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1663	1764	3427
7 - 11		10	11	21
12 - 14		6	21	27
15 - 17		7	15	22
18 - 22		10	10	20
23 - 31		4	10	14

kd07008: Is the Participant still married to the eighth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00408, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	12	14
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1686	1806	3492
1	YES	10	6	16
2	NO	2	7	9

kd07108: How the Participant's marriage to the eighth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00408, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1698	1824	3522
1	PARENT DIED	0	6	6
2	DIVORCED	2	1	3

kd07208: Year the Participant's marriage to the eighth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00408, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1698	1824	3522
1978		1	0	1
1993		1	0	1
1995		0	1	1
2003		0	2	2
2004		0	2	2
2006		0	1	1
2009		0	1	1

kd07308: Is the Participant still in contact with the eighth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00408, D00508, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	1	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1698	1825	3523
1	YES	0	4	4
2	NO	1	1	2

kd07408: Would the eighth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21608, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1697	1826	3523
1	YES, MORE HOURS	2	0	2
2	NO	1	5	6

kd07508: Is the eighth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21608, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1695	1825	3520
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
1	BY CHOICE	4	4	8
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	1	1	2

kd07608: Does the eighth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	2	3	5
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1669	1776	3445
0	NO CHILDREN	9	13	22
1		5	5	10
2		7	13	20
3		6	12	18
4		0	9	9
5		1	0	1
6		1	0	1

kd07708: Are all the eighth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1680	1792	3472
1	YES	20	39	59

kd08008: Did the eighth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10708, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1700	1831	3531

kd08108: What was the eighth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08008, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1700	1831	3531

kd08208: Age when the eighth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08008, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1700	1831	3531

kd08308: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the eighth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08008, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1700	1831	3531

kd08408: Age when the eighth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08308, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1700	1831	3531

kd12008: The eighth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1818	3519
2		0	2	2
3		0	2	2
4		0	2	2
5		0	1	1
8		0	6	6

kd22008: The eighth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1671	1787	3458
1		1	0	1
3		1	2	3
4		0	1	1
5		1	0	1
6		3	1	4
7		3	1	4
8		21	38	59
9		0	1	1

kd32008: The eighth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1672	1782	3454
1		1	0	1
3		3	2	5
4		0	1	1
5		0	1	1
6		1	1	2
7		2	1	3
8		22	43	65

kd51008: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased eighth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41208, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1700	1831	3531

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51208=2).

kd51108: Whether the deceased eighth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41208, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1700	1831	3531

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51208=2).

kd51208: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased eighth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1699	1830	3529
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	1	1	2

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51308: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased eighth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-30	NOT PART OF MOSAQ	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1699	1830	3529
13	1 Year Of College	1	0	1
14	2 Years Of College	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51208=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00109: Was the ninth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1680	1787	3467
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	17	41	58
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	4	3	7

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00109=3 and have roster ID number KD01809>500. See also KD00409 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00309: Sex of the Participant's ninth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1680	1787	3467
1	MALE	11	25	36
2	FEMALE	10	19	29

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00409: Relationship of the ninth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1680	1787	3467
0	BIOLOGICAL	8	23	31
1	ADOPTED	3	1	4
2	STEP	5	16	21
3	FOSTER	1	0	1
4	GRANDCHILD	3	3	6
10	OTHER RELATIVE	1	0	1

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00509: Is the Participant's ninth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1680	1787	3467
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1
1	ALIVE	19	41	60
2	DECEASED	0	3	3

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0309RE to PK1709RE have valid values.

kd00609: Month of the ninth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1828	3529
6	June	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00709: Year of the ninth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1828	3529
1976		0	1	1
2007		0	1	1
2010		0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10709: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the ninth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1828	3529
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	0	1	1
799	Other ill-defined and unknown cause of morbidity and mortality	0	1	1
5819	Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0709: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the ninth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1828	3529
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	0	1	1
160	Symptoms, Signs, and Ill-Defined Conditions	0	1	1
180	ICD-9 E Codes	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20709: Was the ninth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10709, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1828	3529
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	0	1	1

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00909: The ninth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20909

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1687	1797	3484
1	NEVER MARRIED	4	2	6
2	MARRIED	5	25	30
3	DIVORCED	2	4	6
4	SEPARATED	0	1	1
5	WIDOWED	0	1	1
6	COHABITING	3	1	4

kd20909: The ninth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1687	1795	3482
10	NEVER MARRIED	4	2	6
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	5	21	26
22	REMARRIED	0	4	4
30	DIVORCED	2	4	6
40	SEPARATED	0	1	1
50	WIDOWED	0	1	1
60	COHABITING	3	1	4

kd01409: Date of birth of the ninth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	6	6
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1681	1787	3468
-1	DON’T KNOW	3	6	9
697 - 777		1	9	10
780 - 831		2	7	9
835 - 856		2	7	9
858 - 918		3	6	9
937 - 1294		9	3	12

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01509: Year of Survey when the ninth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1684	1790	3474
1	197x	0	11	11
2	199x	14	17	31
3	200x	1	2	3
4	2011	2	11	13

kd01609: Is the Participant's ninth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21609

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1687	1797	3484
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	11	30	41
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	3	4	7

kd21609: Is the Participant's ninth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1687	1797	3484
11	FULL TIME	8	27	35
12	PART TIME	3	3	6
20	NOT AT ALL	3	4	7

kd01709: Does the ninth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1680	1790	3470
1	YES	4	3	7
2	NO	17	37	54

kd01809: Child roster ID number of the ninth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1680	1787	3467
101		0	1	1
102		1	0	1
103		0	1	1
104		4	2	6
105		1	4	5
106		0	1	1
107		0	5	5
108		4	8	12
109		7	16	23
110		0	3	3
501		2	0	2
502		1	0	1
503		0	2	2
504		1	1	2

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00109=3 and have roster ID number KD01809>500. See also KD00409 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01909: Entity number of the ninth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1684	1790	3474
6 - 11		5	7	12
12 - 13		4	7	11
14 - 16		3	9	12
17 - 20		3	10	13
22 - 32		2	8	10

kd07009: Is the Participant still married to the ninth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00409, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	10	10
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1696	1815	3511
1	YES	3	3	6
2	NO	2	3	5

kd07109: How the Participant's marriage to the ninth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00409, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1699	1828	3527
1	PARENT DIED	0	3	3
2	DIVORCED	2	0	2

kd07209: Year the Participant's marriage to the ninth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00409, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1699	1828	3527
1979		0	1	1
1998		1	0	1
2002		0	1	1
2003		1	0	1
2004		0	1	1

kd07309: Is the Participant still in contact with the ninth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00409, D00509, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1699	1830	3529
1	YES	0	1	1
2	NO	1	0	1

kd07409: Would the ninth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21609, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1698	1828	3526
-1	DON’T KNOW	1	1	2
1	YES, MORE HOURS	1	1	2
2	NO	1	1	2

kd07509: Is the ninth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21609, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1698	1827	3525
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	2	2
1	BY CHOICE	1	1	2
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	2	1	3

kd07609: Does the ninth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1687	1795	3482
0	NO CHILDREN	6	8	14
1		2	6	8
2		3	13	16
3		1	7	8
4		2	1	3
5		0	1	1

kd07709: Are all the ninth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1693	1803	3496
1	YES	8	27	35
2	NO	0	1	1

kd08009: Did the ninth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10709, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08109: What was the ninth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08009, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08209: Age when the ninth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08009, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08309: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the ninth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08009, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08409: Age when the ninth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08309, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12009: The ninth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1820	3521
3		0	1	1
5		0	1	1
6		0	1	1
7		0	1	1
8		0	1	1
9		0	6	6

kd22009: The ninth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1687	1805	3492
4		1	1	2
5		1	1	2
6		1	0	1
7		1	2	3
8		3	2	5
9		7	20	27

kd32009: The ninth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1689	1802	3491
4		1	0	1
5		0	1	1
6		0	1	1
7		1	1	2
8		2	2	4
9		8	24	32

kd51009: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased ninth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41209, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51209=2).

kd51109: Whether the deceased ninth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41209, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51209=2).

kd51209: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased ninth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1829	3530
1	Yes, the preloaded information is correct	0	2	2

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51309: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased ninth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1829	3530
12	Fourth Year Of High School	0	2	2

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51209=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00110: Was the tenth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1687	1805	3492
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	11	25	36
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	3	1	4

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00110=3 and have roster ID number KD01810>500. See also KD00410 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00310: Sex of the Participant's tenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1687	1805	3492
1	MALE	7	16	23
2	FEMALE	7	10	17

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00410: Relationship of the tenth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1687	1805	3492
0	BIOLOGICAL	4	13	17
1	ADOPTED	1	1	2
2	STEP	4	10	14
3	FOSTER	2	0	2
4	GRANDCHILD	2	1	3
19	STEP GRANDCHILD	1	0	1

Note: On public release, categories 3 to 9 are collapsed to 10 "Other Relative", categories 19 and 20 to 4 "Grandchild".
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00510: Is the Participant's tenth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1687	1805	3492
1	ALIVE	12	24	36
2	DECEASED	1	2	3

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0310RE to PK1710RE have valid values.

kd00610: Month of the tenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1829	3529
-1	DON'T KNOW	1	0	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00710: Year of the tenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1829	3529
1963		0	1	1
1968		0	1	1
1998		1	0	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10710: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the tenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1829	3529
430	Subarachnoid hemorrhage	1	0	1
669	Other complications of labor and delivery, not elsewhere classified	0	1	1
756	Other congenital muscoskeletal anomalies	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0710: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the tenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1829	3529
70	Circulatory System	1	0	1
110	Complications of Pregnancy, Childbirth, Puerperium	0	1	1
140	Congenital Anomalies	0	1	1

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20710: Was the tenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10710, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	2	2
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1829	3529
2	SUDDEN, UNEXPECTED	1	0	1

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00910: The tenth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20910

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1693	1811	3504
1	NEVER MARRIED	2	2	4
2	MARRIED	5	12	17
3	DIVORCED	0	1	1
5	WIDOWED	0	1	1
6	COHABITING	1	3	4

kd20910: The tenth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1693	1811	3504
10	NEVER MARRIED	2	2	4
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	5	10	15
22	REMARRIED	0	2	2
30	DIVORCED	0	1	1
50	WIDOWED	0	1	1
60	COHABITING	1	3	4

kd01410: Date of birth of the tenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	4	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1688	1805	3493
-1	DON'T KNOW	3	5	8
719 - 774		0	5	5
792 - 822		0	5	5
833 - 883		2	3	5
884 - 980		2	3	5
998 - 1324		6	1	7

Note: Year of birth on public release
If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01510: Year of Survey when the tenth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1690	1806	3496
1	197x	0	5	5
2	199x	8	11	19
3	200x	1	1	2
4	2011	2	8	10

kd01610: Is the Participant's tenth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21610

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1693	1811	3504
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	4	17	21
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	4	2	6

kd21610: Is the Participant's tenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1693	1811	3504
11	FULL TIME	4	15	19
12	PART TIME	0	2	2
20	NOT AT ALL	4	2	6

kd01710: Does the tenth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1688	1807	3495
1	YES	3	2	5
2	NO	10	21	31

kd01810: Child roster ID number of the tenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1687	1805	3492
102		0	1	1
103		1	0	1
104		0	2	2
105		1	2	3
106		0	4	4
107		0	1	1
108		0	4	4
109		2	2	4
110		7	6	13
111		0	3	3
502		1	0	1
503		1	0	1
505		1	1	2

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00110=3 and have roster ID number KD01810>500. See also KD00410 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01910: Entity number of the tenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1690	1806	3496
7		0	1	1
9		1	0	1
11		1	0	1
12		0	5	5
13		0	1	1
14		0	4	4
15		2	1	3
16		0	3	3
17		1	1	2
18		2	2	4
19		1	2	3
20		1	0	1
21		0	1	1
23		0	1	1
25		0	2	2
28		1	0	1
32		0	1	1
33		1	0	1

kd07010: Is the Participant still married to the tenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00410, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	7	7
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1697	1821	3518
1	YES	3	1	4
2	NO	1	2	3

kd07110: How the Participant's marriage to the tenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00410, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1700	1829	3529
1	PARENT DIED	0	1	1
2	DIVORCED	1	1	2

kd07210: Year the Participant's marriage to the tenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00410, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1700	1829	3529
2003		1	1	2
2004		0	1	1

kd07310: Is the Participant still in contact with the tenth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00410, D00510, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	1	0	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1698	1831	3529
1	YES	1	0	1
2	NO	1	0	1

kd07410: Would the tenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21610, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1701	1829	3530
2	NO	0	2	2

kd07510: Is the tenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21610, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1697	1829	3526
1	BY CHOICE	2	1	3
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	2	0	2

kd07610: Does the tenth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1693	1811	3504
0	NO CHILDREN	3	4	7
1		3	3	6
2		1	4	5
3		1	7	8
4		0	1	1

kd07710: Are all the tenth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1696	1816	3512
1	YES	5	15	20

kd08010: Did the tenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10710, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08110: What was the tenth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08010, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08210: Age when the tenth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08010, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08310: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the tenth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08010, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08410: Age when the tenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08310, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12010: The tenth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1826	3527
4		0	1	1
6		0	1	1
8		0	1	1
10		0	2	2

kd22010: The tenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1693	1817	3510
5		0	1	1
6		1	0	1
8		0	2	2
9		2	1	3
10		5	10	15

kd32010: The tenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1695	1816	3511
2		1	0	1
7		0	1	1
8		0	1	1
9		0	1	1
10		5	12	17

kd51010: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased tenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41210, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51210=2).

kd51110: Whether the deceased tenth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41210, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51210=2).

kd51210: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased tenth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51310: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased tenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51210=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00111: Was the eleventh child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1699	1815	3514
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	2	14	16
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	0	1	1
4	CHILD NOT REPORTED IN 2011 INTERVIEW, BUT WAS REPORTED IN PREVIOUS WAVE(S)	0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00111=3 and have roster ID number KD01811>500. See also KD00411 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00311: Sex of the Participant's eleventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1699	1815	3514
1	MALE	1	10	11
2	FEMALE	1	6	7

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00411: Relationship of the eleventh child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-3	REFUSED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1699	1815	3514
0	BIOLOGICAL	1	8	9
2	STEP	0	6	6
3	FOSTER	1	0	1
4	GRANDCHILD	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00511: Is the Participant's eleventh child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1699	1815	3514
1	ALIVE	2	15	17
2	DECEASED	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0311RE to PK1711RE have valid values.

kd00611: Month of the eleventh child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531
6	June	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00711: Year of the eleventh child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531
1988		0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10711: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the eleventh child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0711: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the seleventh child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20711: Was the eleventh child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10711, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00911: The eleventh child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20911
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1699	1818	3517
1	NEVER MARRIED	1	2	3
2	MARRIED	1	9	10
6	COHABITING	0	1	1

kd20911: The eleventh child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1699	1818	3517
10	NEVER MARRIED	1	2	3
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	1	5	6
22	REMARRIED	0	4	4
60	COHABITING	0	1	1

kd01411: Date of birth of the eleventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	4	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1699	1815	3514
-1	DON'T KNOW	0	1	1
764		0	1	1
768		0	1	1
778		0	1	1
787		0	1	1
800		0	1	1
806		0	1	1
810		0	1	1
820		0	1	1
859		0	1	1
904		0	1	1
1044		1	0	1
1096		1	0	1
1219		0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01511: Year of Survey when the eleventh child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1699	1816	3515
1	197x	0	5	5
2	199x	2	3	5
3	200x	0	2	2
4	2011	0	5	5

kd01611: Is the Participant's eleventh child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21611
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1699	1818	3517
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	2	10	12
2	NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	0	2	2

kd21611: Is the Participant's eleventh child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1699	1818	3517
11	FULL TIME	1	9	10
12	PART TIME	1	1	2
20	NOT AT ALL	0	2	2

kd01711: Does the eleventh child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1699	1816	3515
1	YES	1	1	2
2	NO	1	14	15

kd01811: Child roster ID number of the eleventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1699	1815	3514
104		0	1	1
107		0	2	2
108		0	1	1
109		0	3	3
110		1	2	3
111		1	4	5
112		0	2	2
506		0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00111=3 and have roster ID number KD01811>500. See also KD00411 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01911: Entity number of the eleventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1699	1816	3515
13		0	3	3
15		0	3	3
16		0	1	1
17		0	1	1
18		0	2	2
20		1	1	2
22		0	1	1
24		0	1	1
27		0	1	1
29		1	0	1
33		0	1	1

kd07011: Is the Participant still married to the eleventh child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00411, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	4	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1825	3526
1	YES	0	1	1
2	NO	0	1	1

kd07111: How the Participant's marriage to the eleventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00411, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1830	3531
2	DIVORCED	0	1	1

kd07211: Year the Participant's marriage to the eleventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00411, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1830	3531
2003		0	1	1

kd07311: Is the Participant still in contact with the eleventh child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00411, D00511, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07411: Would the eleventh child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21611, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1700	1830	3530
2	NO	1	1	2

kd07511: Is the eleventh child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21611, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1829	3530
2	CAN’T FIND WORK	0	2	2

kd07611: Does the eleventh child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1699	1818	3517
0	NO CHILDREN	2	2	4
2		0	3	3
3		0	5	5
5		0	2	2

kd07711: Are all the eleventh child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1821	3522
1	YES	0	10	10

kd08011: Did the eleventh child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10711, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08111: What was the eleventh child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08011, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08211: Age when the eleventh child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08011, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08311: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the eleventh child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08011, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08411: Age when the eleventh child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08311, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12011: The eleventh child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1826	3527
5		0	1	1
7		0	1	1
9		0	1	1
11		0	2	2

kd22011: The eleventh child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1699	1824	3523
9		0	1	1
10		1	1	2
11		1	5	6

kd32011: The eleventh child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1700	1822	3522
9		0	1	1
10		0	1	1
11		1	7	8

kd51011: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased eleventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41211, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51211=2).

kd51111: Whether the deceased eleventh child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41211, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51211=2).

kd51211: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased eleventh child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51311: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased eleventh child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51211=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00112: Was the twelfth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

Value	Label	Frequencies Male	Female	Total
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1820	3520
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	1	11	12

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00112=3 and have roster ID number KD01812>500. See also KD00412 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00312: Sex of the Participant’s twelfth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1820	3520
1	MALE	0	8	8
2	FEMALE	1	3	4

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00412: Relationship of the twelfth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1820	3520
0	BIOLOGICAL	0	5	5
1	ADOPTED	1	1	2
2	STEP	0	5	5

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00512: Is the Participant's twelfth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1700	1820	3520
1	ALIVE	1	10	11
2	DECEASED	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0312RE to PK1712RE have valid values.

kd00612: Month of the twelfth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531
7	July	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00712: Year of the twelfth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD

NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531
1992		0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10712: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the twelfth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0712: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the twelfth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20712: Was the twelfth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10712, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1830	3531

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00912: The twelfth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20912
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1700	1822	3522
1	NEVER MARRIED	1	2	3
2	MARRIED	0	4	4
3	DIVORCED	0	2	2
6	COHABITING	0	1	1

kd20912: The twelfth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1700	1821	3521
10	NEVER MARRIED	1	2	3
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	0	1	1
22	REMARRIED	0	3	3
30	DIVORCED	0	2	2
60	COHABITING	0	1	1

kd01412: Date of birth of the twelfth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	3	3
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1820	3520
-1	DON’T KNOW	0	1	1
779		0	1	1
783		0	1	1
824		0	1	1
843		0	1	1
860		0	1	1
899		0	1	1
912		0	1	1
1118		1	0	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01512: Year of Survey when the twelfth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1820	3520
1	197x	0	3	3
2	199x	0	3	3
4	2011	1	5	6

kd01612: Is the Participant's twelfth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21612
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1700	1822	3522
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	1	9	10

kd21612: Is the Participant's twelfth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1700	1822	3522
11	FULL TIME	0	8	8
12	PART TIME	1	1	2

kd01712: Does the twelfth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1700	1821	3521
1	YES	1	0	1
2	NO	0	10	10

kd01812: Child roster ID number of the twelfth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1820	3520
106		0	1	1
108		0	1	1
110		0	2	2
111		0	2	2
112		0	4	4
113		1	1	2

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00112=3 and have roster ID number KD01812>500. See also KD00412 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01912: Entity number of the twelfth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1820	3520
10		0	1	1
14		0	2	2
16		0	1	1
17		0	3	3
19		0	1	1
25		0	2	2
28		0	1	1
33		1	0	1

kd07012: Is the Participant still married to the twelfth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00412, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	4	4
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1826	3527
1	YES	0	1	1

kd07112: How the Participant's marriage to the twelfth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00412, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07212: Year the Participant's marriage to the twelfth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00412, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07312: Is the Participant still in contact with the twelfth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00412, D00512, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07412: Would the twelfth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21612, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1700	1830	3530
1	YES, MORE HOURS	1	1	2

kd07512: Is the twelfth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21612, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1831	3532

kd07612: Does the twelfth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1700	1821	3521
0	NO CHILDREN	1	4	5
1		0	4	4
3		0	1	1
5		0	1	1

kd07712: Are all the twelfth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1825	3526
1	YES	0	6	6

kd08012: Did the twelfth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10712, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08112: What was the twelfth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08012, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08212: Age when the twelfth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08012, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08312: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the twelfth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08012, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08412: Age when the twelfth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08312, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12012: The twelfth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1828	3529
8		0	1	1
12		0	2	2

kd22012: The twelfth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1701	1826	3527
11		0	1	1
12		0	4	4

kd32012: The twelfth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1701	1826	3527
12		0	5	5

kd51012: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased twelfth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41212, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1830	3531
14	2 Years Of College	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51212=2).

kd51112: Whether the deceased twelfth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41212, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1830	3531
1	YES, COMPLETED THAT GRADE OR YEAR	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51212=2).

kd51212: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased twelfth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1830	3531
3	Highest grade completed less than 1 or missing, skip confirmation and ask for update	0	1	1

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51312: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased twelfth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1830	3531

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51212=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00113: Was the thirteenth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1829	3529
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	1	2	3

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00113=3 and have roster ID number KD01813>500. See also KD00413 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00313: Sex of the Participant's thirteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1829	3529
1	MALE	1	1	2
2	FEMALE	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00413: Relationship of the thirteenth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1829	3529
0	BIOLOGICAL	0	1	1
1	ADOPTED	1	0	1
2	STEP	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00513: Is the Participant's thirteenth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1700	1829	3529
1	ALIVE	1	2	3

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0313RE to PK1713RE have valid values.

kd00613: Month of the thirteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00713: Year of the thirteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10713: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the thirteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0713: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the thirteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20713: Was the thirteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10713, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00913: The thirteenth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20913
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1829	3530
2	MARRIED	0	2	2

kd20913: The thirteenth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1829	3530
21	IN FIRST MARRIAGE	0	2	2

kd01413: Date of birth of the thirteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1829	3529
897		0	1	1
963		0	1	1
1177		1	0	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01513: Year of Survey when the thirteenth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1829	3529
1	197x	0	1	1
4	2011	1	1	2

kd01613: Is the Participant’s thirteenth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1829	3530
1	CURRENTLY WORKING	0	2	2

kd21613: Is the Participant's thirteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1829	3530
11	FULL TIME	0	2	2

kd01713: Does the thirteenth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1700	1829	3529
1	YES	1	0	1
2	NO	0	2	2

kd01813: Child roster ID number of the thirteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1829	3529
111		0	1	1
113		0	1	1
114		1	0	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00113=3 and have roster ID number KD01813>500. See also KD00413 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01913: Entity number of the thirteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1829	3529
18		0	1	1
23		0	1	1
34		1	0	1

kd07013: Is the Participant still married to the thirteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00413, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-4	NOT ASCERTAINED	0	1	1
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1830	3531

kd07113: How the Participant's marriage to the thirteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00413, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07213: Year the Participant's marriage to the thirteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00413, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07313: Is the Participant still in contact with the thirteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00413, D00513, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07413: Would the thirteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21613, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1701	1831	3532

kd07513: Is the thirteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21613, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1831	3532

kd07613: Does the thirteenth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1829	3530
2		0	1	1
3		0	1	1

kd07713: Are all the thirteenth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1829	3530
1	YES	0	2	2

kd08013: Did the thirteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10713, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08113: What was the thirteenth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08013, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08213: Age when the thirteenth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08013, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08313: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the thirteenth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08013, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08413: Age when the thirteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08313, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12013: The thirteenth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1830	3531
13		0	1	1

kd22013: The thirteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1701	1830	3531
13		0	1	1

kd32013: The thirteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1701	1830	3531
13		0	1	1

kd51013: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased thirteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41213, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51213=2).

kd51113: Whether the deceased thirteenth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41213, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51213=2).

kd51213: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased thirteenth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51313: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased thirteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51213=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00114: Was the fourteenth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1830	3530
1	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 CAPI CHILDREN MODULE	1	0	1
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00114=3 and have roster ID number KD01814>500. See also KD00414 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00314: Sex of the Participant's fourteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1830	3530
1	MALE	0	1	1
2	FEMALE	1	0	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00414: Relationship of the fourteenth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1830	3530
1	ADOPTED	1	0	1
4	GRANDCHILD	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00514: Is the Participant's fourteenth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1700	1830	3530
1	ALIVE	1	1	2

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0314RE to

PK1714RE have valid values.

kd00614: Month of the fourteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00714: Year of the fourteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10714: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fourteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0714: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fourteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20714: Was the fourteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10714, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00914: The fourteenth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20914
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd20914: The fourteenth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01414: Date of birth of the fourteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1830	3530
1145		0	1	1
1209		1	0	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01514: Year of Survey when the fourteenth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1700	1831	3531
4	2011	1	0	1

kd01614: Is the Participant’s fourteenth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21614
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd21614: Is the Participant's fourteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01714: Does the fourteenth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1700	1830	3530
1	YES	1	1	2

kd01814: Child roster ID number of the fourteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1830	3530
115		1	0	1
502		0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00114=3 and have roster ID number KD01814>500. See also KD00414 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01914: Entity number of the fourteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1700	1831	3531
35		1	0	1

kd07014: Is the Participant still married to the fourteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00414, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07114: How the Participant's marriage to the fourteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00414, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07214: Year the Participant's marriage to the fourteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00414, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07314: Is the Participant still in contact with the fourteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00414, D00514, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07414: Would the fourteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21614, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1701	1831	3532

kd07514: Is the fourteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21614, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1831	3532

kd07614: Does the fourteenth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd07714: Are all the fourteenth child’s children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd08014: Did the fourteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10714, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08114: What was the fourteenth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08014, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08214: Age when the fourteenth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08014, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08314: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fourteenth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08014, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08414: Age when the fourteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08314, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12014: The fourteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1831	3532

kd22014: The fourteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1701	1831	3532

kd32014: The fourteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1701	1831	3532

kd51014: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fourteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41214, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51214=2).

kd51114: Whether the deceased fourteenth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41214, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51214=2).

kd51214: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fourteenth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51314: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fourteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51214=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00115: Was the fifteenth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00115=3 and have roster ID number KD01815>500. See also KD00415 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00315: Sex of the Participant's fifteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
1	MALE	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00415: Relationship of the fifteenth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
4	GRANDCHILD	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00515: Is the Participant's fifteenth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1701	1830	3531
1	ALIVE	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0315RE to PK1715RE have valid values.

kd00615: Month of the fifteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00715: Year of the fifteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10715: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fifteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0715: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fifteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20715: Was the fifteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10715, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00915: The fifteenth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20915
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd20915: The fifteenth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01415: Date of birth of the fifteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
1180		0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01515: Year of Survey when the fifteenth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

kd01615: Is the Participant's fifteenth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21615
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd21615: Is the Participant's fifteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01715: Does the fifteenth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1701	1830	3531
1	YES	0	1	1

kd01815: Child roster ID number of the fifteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
503		0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00115=3 and have roster ID number KD01815>500. See also KD00415 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01915: Entity number of the fifteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07015: Is the Participant still married to the fifteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00415, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07115: How the Participant's marriage to the fifteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00415, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07215: Year the Participant's marriage to the fifteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00415, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07315: Is the Participant still in contact with the fifteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00415, D00515, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07415: Would the fifteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21615, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1701	1831	3532

kd07515: Is the fifteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21615, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1831	3532

kd07615: Does the fifteenth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd07715: Are all the fifteenth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd08015: Did the fifteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10715, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08115: What was the fifteenth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08015, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08215: Age when the fifteenth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08015, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08315: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fifteenth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08015, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08415: Age when the fifteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08315, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12015: The fifteenth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1831	3532

kd22015: The fifteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1701	1831	3532

kd32015: The fifteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1701	1831	3532

kd51015: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fifteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41215, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51215=2).

kd51115: Whether the deceased fifteenth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41215, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51215=2).

kd51215: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fifteenth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51315: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fifteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51215=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00116: Was the sixteenth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
3	CHILD REPORTED IN 2011 HOUSEHOLD MODULE BUT NOT CHILDREN MODULE	0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00116=3 and have roster ID number KD01816>500. See also KD00416 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00316: Sex of the Participant's sixteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
2	FEMALE	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00416: Relationship of the sixteenth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
4	GRANDCHILD	0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00516: Is the Participant's sixteenth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1701	1830	3531
1	ALIVE	0	1	1

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0316RE to PK1716RE have valid values.

kd00616: Month of the sixteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00716: Year of the sixteenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10716: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the sixteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0716: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the sixteenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20716: Was the sixteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10716, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00916: The sixteenth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20916
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd20916: The sixteenth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01416: Date of birth of the sixteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
1193		0	1	1

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01516: Year of Survey when the sixteenth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

kd01616: Is the Participant's sixteenth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21616
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd21616: Is the Participant's sixteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01716: Does the sixteenth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1701	1830	3531
1	YES	0	1	1

kd01816: Child roster ID number of the sixteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1830	3531
504		0	1	1

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00116=3 and have roster ID number KD01816>500. See also KD00416 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).
Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01916: Entity number of the sixteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07016: Is the Participant still married to the sixteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00416, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07116: How the Participant's marriage to the sixteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00416, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb

NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07216: Year the Participant's marriage to the sixteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00416, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07316: Is the Participant still in contact with the sixteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00416, D00516, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07416: Would the sixteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21616, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1701	1831	3532

kd07516: Is the sixteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21616, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1831	3532

kd07616: Does the sixteenth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd07716: Are all the sixteenth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd08016: Did the sixteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10716, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08116: What was the sixteenth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08016, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08216: Age when the sixteenth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08016, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08316: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the sixteenth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08016, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08416: Age when the sixteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08316, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12016: The sixteenth child’s roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1831	3532

kd22016: The sixteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1701	1831	3532

kd32016: The sixteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1701	1831	3532

kd51016: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased sixteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41216, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51216=2).

kd51116: Whether the deceased sixteenth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41216, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51216=2).

kd51216: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased sixteenth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51316: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased sixteenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51216=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

kd00117: Was the seventeenth child reported in 2011?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSTATUS, y_DID, y_DNAME, y_CHDID, y_CHNAME, y_chld1_1a-y_chld17_1a, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, y_hhros03a1-y_hhros03a7, audio, trace file, archived document
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00117=3 and have roster ID number KD01817>500. See also KD00417 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

kd00317: Sex of the Participant's seventeenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSEX, y_hhros02, XKDSEX1-XKDSEX9, XKDSEX0, SD00301-SD00318, CD00301-CD00313
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00417: Relationship of the seventeenth child to the Participant

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_DRELSMP, y_d203rel, y_d206rel1, y_d206rel2, y_d208rel, y_hhros03a, SD00401-SD00418, CD00401-CD00413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd00517: Is the Participant's seventeenth child alive?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203lv, y_d206lv, y_d208lv, y_DLIVE, y_chld1apst2-y_chld17apst2, y_DNAME, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7, SD00501-SD00518, CD00501-CD00513
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN THIS WAVE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.
Note: Some Mail-Only SAQ respondents did not check the box to indicate whether the child was still living, but answered the followup questions about the child. The coding of this variable for these participants will be -3, but can be recoded to 1 (alive) if the following variables such as PK0317RE to PK1717RE have valid values.

kd00617: Month of the seventeenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_m, y_DDOD_m, y_DSDOD_m, y_D208DOD_m, y_DMOD, SD00601-SD00618, CD00601-CD00613
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid month of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd00717: Year of the seventeenth child's death

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_D205dtDOD_y, y_DDOD_y, y_DSDOD_y, y_D208DOD_y, y_DYOD
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the child had been reported as deceased with valid year of death in any of the previous interviews, the value from previous wave was carried over.

kd10717: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the seventeenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CD10701-CD10713
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kda0717: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the seventeenth child's death.

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_d203lv, y_D204cau, y_d208lv, y_DMOR8208, CDA0701-CDA0713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the cause of death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over. Please see COR867 in appendix R for codes and details regarding cause of death coding.

kd20717: Was the seventeenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD10717, y_D204ill, CD20701-CD20713

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO MORE CHILD OR CHILD NOT DECEASED OR DEATH NOT FROM ILLNESS OR CHILD NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the circumstance of the child's illness that led to the child's death was reported in the 2005 interview, the value from the 2005 wave was carried over.

kd00917: The seventeenth child's marital status

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD20917
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd20917: The seventeenth child's marital status (detail)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203mar, y_d203coh, y_d206mar, y_d206coh, y_d208mar y_d208coh
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD, CHILD DECEASED OR CHILD <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01417: Date of birth of the seventeenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DDOB_y, y_DDOB_m, y_hhros04_m, y_hhros04_y, y_hhros04age, XCMKDB1-XCMKDB9, XCMKDB0, SD01401-SD01418, CD01401-CD01413
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

Note: If the variable is missing in current wave, a valid value, if available from one of the previous waves, was carried over.

kd01517: Year of Survey when the seventeenth child was first reported

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: child roster variables from all waves
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO SUCH CHILD OR CHILD DERIVED FROM 2011 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND NOT REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE	1701	1831	3532

kd01617: Is the Participant's seventeenth child currently working?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD21617
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd21617: Is the Participant's seventeenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203wk, y_d206wk, y_d208wk
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd01717: Does the seventeenth child live with the Participant?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203res, y_d206res, y_d208res, y_DWITHR, y_hhros01_f1-y_hhros01_f7
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED	1701	1831	3532

kd01817: Child roster ID number of the seventeenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DID, y_HHID
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

Note: Co-resident individuals reported in the Household Roster who had a relationship to the participant comparable to those usually found among children reported in the Children Module are added to the 2011 children roster. These derived "children" are coded as KD00117=3 and have roster ID number KD01817>500. See also KD00417 for relationship to the participant. Certain information might not be available for these derived children (e.g. their own children, marriage and employment status).

Note: 100s ROSTER ID OF CHILD PRELOADED OR REPORTED IN CHILDREN MODULE
500s ROSTER ID OF CHILD REPORTED IN HOUSEHOLD MODULE

kd01917: Entity number of the seventeenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: dentit
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD REPORTED OR NO MORE CHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07017: Is the Participant still married to the seventeenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, D00417, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07117: How the Participant's marriage to the seventeenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00417, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepb, y_d208stepb
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07217: Year the Participant's marriage to the seventeenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild)

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_stepDID1yn, KD00417, y_d203stepa, y_d208stepa, y_d203stepc, y_d208stepc
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR NOT A STEPCHILD OR STILL MARRIED TO CHILD'S OTHER PARENT	1701	1831	3532

kd07317: Is the Participant still in contact with the seventeenth child (if the child is a stepchild)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D069KD, D00417, D00517, y_d203stepd, y_d208stepd
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR NOT A STEPCHILD	1701	1831	3532

kd07417: Would the seventeenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21617, y_d203part, y_d206part, y_d208part
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE, OR NOT WORKING PART TIME	1701	1831	3532

kd07517: Is the seventeenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, D21617, y_203not, y_206not, y_208not
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD DECEASED OR <16 YEARS OLD OR CURRENTLY WORKING, OR MISSING AGE OR EMP STATUS	1701	1831	3532

kd07617: Does the seventeenth child have any children? How many?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidn, y_d206kidn, y_d208kidn
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd07717: Are all the seventeenth child's children still living?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DSOURCE, y_d203kidl, y_d206kidl, y_d208kidl
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR <16 YEARS OLD OR MISSING AGE	1701	1831	3532

kd08017: Did the seventeenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_DLIVE, y_DSUICIDE, y_d205z1, KD10717, y_D204z1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08117: What was the seventeenth child's (mental health) problem?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08017, y_d205z2, y_D204z2
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08217: Age when the seventeenth child first started having mental health problems?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08017, y_d205z3_age, y_d205z3_rng, y_D204z3_age, y_D204z3_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd08317: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the seventeenth child had a mental illness?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD08017, y_d205z4, y_D204z4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, NO Nth CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NOT SUICIDE DEATH	1701	1831	3532

kd08417: Age when the seventeenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: D08317, y_d205z5_age, y_d205z5_rng, y_D204z5_age, y_D204z5_rng
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD OR CHILD ALIVE OR NON-SUICIDE DEATH OR NO MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	1701	1831	3532

kd12017: The seventeenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: xcmkdb1-xcmkdb9, xcmkdb0, xkdsex1-xkdsex9, xkdsex0
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1977	1701	1831	3532

kd22017: The seventeenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 1993-94 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 1993-94	1701	1831	3532

kd32017: The seventeenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: 2004-07 child roster
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	INAPPROPRIATE INAPPROPRIATE, NO CHILD/NO MORE CHILD OR NON-RESPONDENT IN 2004-07	1701	1831	3532

kd51017: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased seventeenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41217, y_D204ed3, y_d205ed3
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51217=2).

kd51117: Whether the deceased seventeenth child had completed the highest grade attended

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: KD41217, y_D204ed4, y_d205ed4
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51217=2).

kd51217: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased seventeenth child is correct

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_d205nm, y_d205ed1
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT PRELOADED FROM PREVIOUS INT, AGE<16 OR MISSING	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to the preloaded children who were known to be deceased at the time of the interview, including children who were preloaded as deceased, and children who were preloaded as living but reported by the respondent as being deceased.
See notes in KD51201 for differences in the instrument wording.

kd51317: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased seventeenth child

Data source: Sibling Participant or Proxy Collected in: 2011 Mode: In person & telephone
Source variables: y_d203lv, y_DAGE, y_DSCREDU, y_D204ed1, y_D204ed2, y_d205nm
NOT AVAILABLE ON PUBLIC RELEASE

		Frequencies		
Value	**Label**	**Male**	**Female**	**Total**
.	System missing - NR	2736	2510	5246
-2	Inappropriate INAPPROPRIATE, CHILD ALIVE OR NOT FROM PREVIOUS INTV, AGE<16 OR MISSING, OR NO UPDATE NEEDED	1701	1831	3532

Note: Only applicable to respondents who answered "No" when being asked whether the preloaded information was correct (KD51217=2).
This question is also only applicable to children first being reported as deceased in 2010. The respondent was not asked to provide such information for children reported as deceased in prior interview(s) (see NOTE in KD51201).

Table of Contents

In Person: Children 1
kkidstat: Was the Children module completed by Participant alone, with help, or by proxy? . 5
kkidrel: What is the relationship of the helper or proxy of the Children module to the Participant? 6
kd001kd: Total number of children reported in the 2011 CAPI Children Module. . . . 6
kd201kd: Total number of children reported from all sources in the 2011 CAPI and MOSAQ (Mail-Only SAQ). 7
kd301kd: Total number of children ever reported since 1977. 8
kd104kd: How much does/do the child(ren) make you feel loved and cared for? 9
kd105kd: How much do you feel the child(ren) make too many demands on you? . . . 10
kd106kd: How much are the child(ren) willing to listen when you need to talk? 11
kd107kd: How much are the child(ren) critical of what you do? 12
kd018sk: Roster ID number of selected child. 13
kj040sk: Is the Participant in the random 25% sub-sample selected to received additional questions about how they interact with their child(ren)? 14
kj047sk: Similarity of outlook on life with selected child 15
kj048sk: Closeness to the selected child 15
kj057sk: State of selected child's death 16
kj059sk: Was there a kind of work the deceased selected child usually did? 17
kj060sk: Class of worker code for the deceased selected child's usual job 18
kj061sk: 1990 Census detailed industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 19
kj062sk: 1990 Census detailed occupation code for the deceased selected child's usual job . 21
kj063sk: 1990 Major industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job 21
kj064sk: 1990 Major occupation code for the deceased selected child's usual job . . . 22
kj065sk: 1989 Nakao-Treas Prestige Rating for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 23
kj066sk: 1990 Occupational Education Score for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 24
kj067sk: 1990 Occupational Earnings Score for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 25
kj068sk: Year the deceased selected child stopped working at his/her usual job 26
kj161sk: 2000 Census detailed industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 27
kj162sk: 2000 Census detailed occupation code for the deceased selected child's usual job . 28
kj163sk: 2000 Census major industry code for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 29
kj164sk: 2000 Census major occupation code for the deceased selected child's usual job . . 30
kj165sk: NAICS (North American Industry Classification System code) for the deceased selected child's usual job 31
kj166sk: SOC (Standard Occupational Classification code) for the deceased selected child's usual job 32
kj085sk: In the last 12 months, how often did the Participant see the selected child in person? . 33
kj086sk: Unit of frequency of contact in person with selected child in the last 12 months . . 34
kj088sk: Year when the Participant last saw the selected child if had not seen in the last 12 months 35
kj089sk: Has the Participant had any contact with the selected child in the last 12 month (if had not seen the child in the last 12 month) 35
kj090sk: Year the Participant last had contact with the selected child if had not seen or had contact in the last 12 months 36

kj091sk: In the last 12 months, how often did the Participant talk on the telephone with selected child? 37
kj092sk: Unit of frequency of telephone contact with selected child in the last 12 months . . 38
kj094sk: In the last 12 months, how often did the Participant send or receive email from selected child? 39
kj095sk: Unit of frequency of sending or receiving email from selected child in the last 12 months 40
kj097sk: How many miles away does the Participant live from the selected child? 41
kj098sk: State of residence of selected child (if R didn't answer how far the selected child lived from the Participant) 42
kj099sk: Participant's rating on the selected child's health 44
kj100sk: Has the selected child struggled financially since the economic downturn in 2008? . 44
kj301sk: Did the selected child's other parent attend college? 45
kj302sk: What year did the selected child's other parent attend college? 46
kj303sk: State of the college attended by the selected child's other parent 46
kj304sk: Did the selected child's other parent complete a Bachelor's degree? 48
kj305sk: Year the selected child's other parent completed a Bachelor's degree 49
kj306sk: Did the selected child's other parent complete his/her first Bachelor's degree at the college just named? 50
kj307sk: State of the first college where the selected child's other parent completed his/her Bachelor's degree 51
kd00101: Was the first child reported in 2011? 52
kd00301: Sex of the Participant's first child 53
kd00401: Relationship of the first child to the Participant 54
kd00501: Is the Participant's first child alive? 55
kd00601: Month of the first child's death 55
kd00701: Year of the first child's death 56
kd10701: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the first child's death. 57
kda0701: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the first child's death. 60
kd20701: Was the first child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 62
kd00901: The first child's marital status 62
kd20901: The first child's marital status (detail) 63
kd01401: Date of birth of the first child 64
kd01501: Year of Survey when the first child was first reported 65
kd01601: Is the Participant's first child currently working? 66
kd21601: Is the Participant's first child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . . 67
kd01701: Does the first child live with the Participant? 67
kd01801: Child roster ID number of the first child 68
kd01901: Entity number of the first child 69
kd07001: Is the Participant still married to the first child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 70
kd07101: How the Participant's marriage to the first child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 71
kd07201: Year the Participant's marriage to the first child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 71
kd07301: Is the Participant still in contact with the first child (if the child is a stepchild)? . . 72
kd07401: Would the first child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 73
kd07501: Is the first child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 74
kd07601: Does the first child have any children? How many? 74
kd07701: Are all the first child's children still living? 75

kd08001: Did the first child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . . 76
kd08101: What was the first child's (mental health) problem? 76
kd08201: Age when the first child first started having mental health problems? 77
kd08301: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the first child had a mental illness? . . . 77
kd08401: Age when the first child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? . 78
kd12001: The first child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 78
kd22001: The first child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 79
kd32001: The first child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 79
kd51001: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased first child 80
kd51101: Whether the deceased first child had completed the highest grade attended 82
kd51201: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased first child is correct 82
kd51301: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased first child 83
kd00102: Was the second child reported in 2011? 84
kd00302: Sex of the Participant's second child 85
kd00402: Relationship of the second child to the Participant 86
kd00502: Is the Participant's second child alive? 87
kd00602: Month of the second child's death 87
kd00702: Year of the second child's death 88
kd10702: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the second child's death. 89
kda0702: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the second child's death. 92
kd20702: Was the second child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 93
kd00902: The second child's marital status 93
kd20902: The second child's marital status (detail) 94
kd01402: Date of birth of the second child 95
kd01502: Year of Survey when the second child was first reported 96
kd01602: Is the Participant's second child currently working? 97
kd21602: Is the Participant's second child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 98
kd01702: Does the second child live with the Participant? 98
kd01802: Child roster ID number of the second child 99
kd01902: Entity number of the second child 100
kd07002: Is the Participant still married to the second child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 101
kd07102: How the Participant's marriage to the second child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 102
kd07202: Year the Participant's marriage to the second child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 102
kd07302: Is the Participant still in contact with the second child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 103
kd07402: Would the second child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 104
kd07502: Is the second child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 104
kd07602: Does the second child have any children? How many? 105
kd07702: Are all the second child's children still living? 106
kd08002: Did the second child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 107
kd08102: What was the second child's (mental health) problem? 107
kd08202: Age when the second child first started having mental health problems? . . . 108
kd08302: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the second child had a mental illness? . 109
kd08402: Age when the second child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 109

kd12002: The second child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 110
kd22002: The second child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 110
kd32002: The second child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 111
kd51002: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased second child 112
kd51102: Whether the deceased second child had completed the highest grade attended . . 113
kd51202: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased second child is correct 113
kd51302: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased second child 114
kd00103: Was the third child reported in 2011? 115
kd00303: Sex of the Participant's third child 116
kd00403: Relationship of the third child to the Participant 117
kd00503: Is the Participant's third child alive? 118
kd00603: Month of the third child's death 118
kd00703: Year of the third child's death 119
kd10703: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the third child's death. 120
kda0703: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the third child's death. 122
kd20703: Was the third child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 123
kd00903: The third child's marital status 124
kd20903: The third child's marital status (detail) 125
kd01403: Date of birth of the third child 126
kd01503: Year of Survey when the third child was first reported 127
kd01603: Is the Participant's third child currently working? 128
kd21603: Is the Participant's third child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 129
kd01703: Does the third child live with the Participant? 129
kd01803: Child roster ID number of the third child 130
kd01903: Entity number of the third child 131
kd07003: Is the Participant still married to the third child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 132
kd07103: How the Participant's marriage to the third child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 133
kd07203: Year the Participant's marriage to the third child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 133
kd07303: Is the Participant still in contact with the third child (if the child is a stepchild)? . . 134
kd07403: Would the third child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 135
kd07503: Is the third child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 136
kd07603: Does the third child have any children? How many? 136
kd07703: Are all the third child's children still living? 137
kd08003: Did the third child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 138
kd08103: What was the third child's (mental health) problem? 138
kd08203: Age when the third child first started having mental health problems? 139
kd08303: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the third child had a mental illness? . . 139
kd08403: Age when the third child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? . 140
kd12003: The third child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 140
kd22003: The third child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 141
kd32003: The third child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 142
kd51003: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased third child 142
kd51103: Whether the deceased third child had completed the highest grade attended . . . 143
kd51203: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased third child is correct 144

kd51303: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased third child 145
kd00104: Was the fourth child reported in 2011? 145
kd00304: Sex of the Participant's fourth child 146
kd00404: Relationship of the fourth child to the Participant 147
kd00504: Is the Participant's fourth child alive? 147
kd00604: Month of the fourth child's death 148
kd00704: Year of the fourth child's death 149
kd10704: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fourth child's death. 150
kda0704: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fourth child's death. 152
kd20704: Was the fourth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 152
kd00904: The fourth child's marital status 153
kd20904: The fourth child's marital status (detail) 154
kd01404: Date of birth of the fourth child 155
kd01504: Year of Survey when the fourth child was first reported 156
kd01604: Is the Participant's fourth child currently working? 157
kd21604: Is the Participant's fourth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 158
kd01704: Does the fourth child live with the Participant? 158
kd01804: Child roster ID number of the fourth child 159
kd01904: Entity number of the fourth child 160
kd07004: Is the Participant still married to the fourth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 161
kd07104: How the Participant's marriage to the fourth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 162
kd07204: Year the Participant's marriage to the fourth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 162
kd07304: Is the Participant still in contact with the fourth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 163
kd07404: Would the fourth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 164
kd07504: Is the fourth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 165
kd07604: Does the fourth child have any children? How many? 165
kd07704: Are all the fourth child's children still living? 166
kd08004: Did the fourth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 167
kd08104: What was the fourth child's (mental health) problem? 167
kd08204: Age when the fourth child first started having mental health problems? 168
kd08304: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fourth child had a mental illness? . 168
kd08404: Age when the fourth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 169
kd12004: The fourth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 169
kd22004: The fourth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . . 170
kd32004: The fourth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . . 171
kd51004: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fourth child 171
kd51104: Whether the deceased fourth child had completed the highest grade attended . . 172
kd51204: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fourth child is correct 173
kd51304: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fourth child 174
kd00105: Was the fifth child reported in 2011? 174
kd00305: Sex of the Participant's fifth child 175
kd00405: Relationship of the fifth child to the Participant 176
kd00505: Is the Participant's fifth child alive? 176

kd00605: Month of the fifth child's death 177
kd00705: Year of the fifth child's death 178
kd10705: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fifth child's death. 179
kda0705: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fifth child's death. 181
kd20705: Was the fifth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 181
kd00905: The fifth child's marital status 182
kd20905: The fifth child's marital status (detail) 183
kd01405: Date of birth of the fifth child 184
kd01505: Year of Survey when the fifth child was first reported 185
kd01605: Is the Participant's fifth child currently working? 186
kd21605: Is the Participant's fifth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 187
kd01705: Does the fifth child live with the Participant? 187
kd01805: Child roster ID number of the fifth child 188
kd01905: Entity number of the fifth child 190
kd07005: Is the Participant still married to the fifth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 190
kd07105: How the Participant's marriage to the fifth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 191
kd07205: Year the Participant's marriage to the fifth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 191
kd07305: Is the Participant still in contact with the fifth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . . 193
kd07405: Would the fifth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 193
kd07505: Is the fifth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 194
kd07605: Does the fifth child have any children? How many? 194
kd07705: Are all the fifth child's children still living? 195
kd08005: Did the fifth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 196
kd08105: What was the fifth child's (mental health) problem? 196
kd08205: Age when the fifth child first started having mental health problems? 197
kd08305: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fifth child had a mental illness? . . 197
kd08405: Age when the fifth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? . 198
kd12005: The fifth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 198
kd22005: The fifth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 199
kd32005: The fifth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 200
kd51005: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fifth child 200
kd51105: Whether the deceased fifth child had completed the highest grade attended . . . 201
kd51205: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fifth child is correct 202
kd51305: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fifth child 202
kd00106: Was the sixth child reported in 2011? 203
kd00306: Sex of the Participant's sixth child 204
kd00406: Relationship of the sixth child to the Participant 204
kd00506: Is the Participant's sixth child alive? 205
kd00606: Month of the sixth child's death 206
kd00706: Year of the sixth child's death 207
kd10706: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the sixth child's death. 209
kda0706: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the sixth child's death. 210
kd20706: Was the sixth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 210
kd00906: The sixth child's marital status 211
kd20906: The sixth child's marital status (detail) 212

kd01406: Date of birth of the sixth child 212
kd01506: Year of Survey when the sixth child was first reported 213
kd01606: Is the Participant's sixth child currently working? 214
kd21606: Is the Participant's sixth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 214
kd01706: Does the sixth child live with the Participant? 215
kd01806: Child roster ID number of the sixth child 216
kd01906: Entity number of the sixth child 217
kd07006: Is the Participant still married to the sixth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 217
kd07106: How the Participant's marriage to the sixth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 218
kd07206: Year the Participant's marriage to the sixth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 218
kd07306: Is the Participant still in contact with the sixth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . . 219
kd07406: Would the sixth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 220
kd07506: Is the sixth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 220
kd07606: Does the sixth child have any children? How many? 221
kd07706: Are all the sixth child's children still living? 222
kd08006: Did the sixth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 223
kd08106: What was the sixth child's (mental health) problem? 223
kd08206: Age when the sixth child first started having mental health problems? 224
kd08306: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the sixth child had a mental illness? . . 224
kd08406: Age when the sixth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? . 225
kd12006: The sixth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 225
kd22006: The sixth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 226
kd32006: The sixth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 227
kd51006: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased sixth child 228
kd51106: Whether the deceased sixth child had completed the highest grade attended . . . 229
kd51206: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased sixth child is correct 229
kd51306: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased sixth child 230
kd00107: Was the seventh child reported in 2011? 231
kd00307: Sex of the Participant's seventh child 231
kd00407: Relationship of the seventh child to the Participant 232
kd00507: Is the Participant's seventh child alive? 233
kd00607: Month of the seventh child's death 233
kd00707: Year of the seventh child's death 234
kd10707: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the seventh child's death. 235
kda0707: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the seventh child's death. 236
kd20707: Was the seventh child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 237
kd00907: The seventh child's marital status 238
kd20907: The seventh child's marital status (detail) 238
kd01407: Date of birth of the seventh child 239
kd01507: Year of Survey when the seventh child was first reported 240
kd01607: Is the Participant's seventh child currently working? 241
kd21607: Is the Participant's seventh child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 241
kd01707: Does the seventh child live with the Participant? 242
kd01807: Child roster ID number of the seventh child 243
kd01907: Entity number of the seventh child 244

kd07007: Is the Participant still married to the seventh child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 244
kd07107: How the Participant's marriage to the seventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 245
kd07207: Year the Participant's marriage to the seventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 245
kd07307: Is the Participant still in contact with the seventh child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 246
kd07407: Would the seventh child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 247
kd07507: Is the seventh child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 247
kd07607: Does the seventh child have any children? How many? 248
kd07707: Are all the seventh child's children still living? 249
kd08007: Did the seventh child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 249
kd08107: What was the seventh child's (mental health) problem? 249
kd08207: Age when the seventh child first started having mental health problems? . . . 250
kd08307: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the seventh child had a mental illness? . 250
kd08407: Age when the seventh child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 251
kd12007: The seventh child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 251
kd22007: The seventh child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . . 252
kd32007: The seventh child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . . 253
kd51007: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased seventh child 254
kd51107: Whether the deceased seventh child had completed the highest grade attended . . 255
kd51207: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased seventh child is correct 255
kd51307: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased seventh child 256
kd00108: Was the eighth child reported in 2011? 256
kd00308: Sex of the Participant's eighth child 257
kd00408: Relationship of the eighth child to the Participant 258
kd00508: Is the Participant's eighth child alive? 258
kd00608: Month of the eighth child's death 259
kd00708: Year of the eighth child's death 260
kd10708: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the eighth child's death. 260
kda0708: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the eighth child's death. 261
kd20708: Was the eighth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 262
kd00908: The eighth child's marital status 263
kd20908: The eighth child's marital status (detail) 263
kd01408: Date of birth of the eighth child 264
kd01508: Year of Survey when the eighth child was first reported 265
kd01608: Is the Participant's eighth child currently working? 266
kd21608: Is the Participant's eighth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 266
kd01708: Does the eighth child live with the Participant? 267
kd01808: Child roster ID number of the eighth child 268
kd01908: Entity number of the eighth child 269
kd07008: Is the Participant still married to the eighth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 269
kd07108: How the Participant's marriage to the eighth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 270
kd07208: Year the Participant's marriage to the eighth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 270

kd07308: Is the Participant still in contact with the eighth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 271
kd07408: Would the eighth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 272
kd07508: Is the eighth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 272
kd07608: Does the eighth child have any children? How many? 273
kd07708: Are all the eighth child's children still living? 273
kd08008: Did the eighth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 274
kd08108: What was the eighth child's (mental health) problem? 274
kd08208: Age when the eighth child first started having mental health problems? 274
kd08308: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the eighth child had a mental illness? . 275
kd08408: Age when the eighth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 275
kd12008: The eighth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 276
kd22008: The eighth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 276
kd32008: The eighth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 277
kd51008: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased eighth child 278
kd51108: Whether the deceased eighth child had completed the highest grade attended . . 279
kd51208: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased eighth child is correct 279
kd51308: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased eighth child 280
kd00109: Was the ninth child reported in 2011? 280
kd00309: Sex of the Participant's ninth child 281
kd00409: Relationship of the ninth child to the Participant 281
kd00509: Is the Participant's ninth child alive? 282
kd00609: Month of the ninth child's death 283
kd00709: Year of the ninth child's death 284
kd10709: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the ninth child's death. 284
kda0709: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the ninth child's death. 285
kd20709: Was the ninth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 285
kd00909: The ninth child's marital status 286
kd20909: The ninth child's marital status (detail) 286
kd01409: Date of birth of the ninth child 287
kd01509: Year of Survey when the ninth child was first reported 288
kd01609: Is the Participant's ninth child currently working? 289
kd21609: Is the Participant's ninth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 289
kd01709: Does the ninth child live with the Participant? 290
kd01809: Child roster ID number of the ninth child 290
kd01909: Entity number of the ninth child 291
kd07009: Is the Participant still married to the ninth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 292
kd07109: How the Participant's marriage to the ninth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 293
kd07209: Year the Participant's marriage to the ninth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 293
kd07309: Is the Participant still in contact with the ninth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . . 294
kd07409: Would the ninth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 294
kd07509: Is the ninth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 295
kd07609: Does the ninth child have any children? How many? 295
kd07709: Are all the ninth child's children still living? 296
kd08009: Did the ninth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 296

kd08109: What was the ninth child's (mental health) problem? 296
kd08209: Age when the ninth child first started having mental health problems? 297
kd08309: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the ninth child had a mental illness? . 297
kd08409: Age when the ninth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 298
kd12009: The ninth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 298
kd22009: The ninth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 299
kd32009: The ninth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 299
kd51009: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased ninth child 300
kd51109: Whether the deceased ninth child had completed the highest grade attended . . . 300
kd51209: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased ninth child is correct 301
kd51309: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased ninth child 301
kd00110: Was the tenth child reported in 2011? 302
kd00310: Sex of the Participant's tenth child 303
kd00410: Relationship of the tenth child to the Participant 303
kd00510: Is the Participant's tenth child alive? 304
kd00610: Month of the tenth child's death 305
kd00710: Year of the tenth child's death 305
kd10710: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the tenth child's death. 306
kda0710: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the tenth child's death. 307
kd20710: Was the tenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 307
kd00910: The tenth child's marital status 308
kd20910: The tenth child's marital status (detail) 308
kd01410: Date of birth of the tenth child 309
kd01510: Year of Survey when the tenth child was first reported 310
kd01610: Is the Participant's tenth child currently working? 311
kd21610: Is the Participant's tenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 311
kd01710: Does the tenth child live with the Participant? 312
kd01810: Child roster ID number of the tenth child 312
kd01910: Entity number of the tenth child 313
kd07010: Is the Participant still married to the tenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? . 314
kd07110: How the Participant's marriage to the tenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 315
kd07210: Year the Participant's marriage to the tenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 315
kd07310: Is the Participant still in contact with the tenth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . . 316
kd07410: Would the tenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 316
kd07510: Is the tenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? . 317
kd07610: Does the tenth child have any children? How many? 317
kd07710: Are all the tenth child's children still living? 318
kd08010: Did the tenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . . 318
kd08110: What was the tenth child's (mental health) problem? 319
kd08210: Age when the tenth child first started having mental health problems? 319
kd08310: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the tenth child had a mental illness? . . 320
kd08410: Age when the tenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 320
kd12010: The tenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 320
kd22010: The tenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 321
kd32010: The tenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 321

kd51010: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased tenth child 322
kd51110: Whether the deceased tenth child had completed the highest grade attended . . . 322
kd51210: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased tenth child is correct 323
kd51310: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased tenth child 323
kd00111: Was the eleventh child reported in 2011? 324
kd00311: Sex of the Participant's eleventh child 325
kd00411: Relationship of the eleventh child to the Participant 325
kd00511: Is the Participant's eleventh child alive? 326
kd00611: Month of the eleventh child's death 326
kd00711: Year of the eleventh child's death 327
kd10711: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the eleventh child's death. 327
kda0711: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the seleventh child's death. 328
kd20711: Was the eleventh child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 328
kd00911: The eleventh child's marital status 329
kd20911: The eleventh child's marital status (detail) 329
kd01411: Date of birth of the eleventh child 330
kd01511: Year of Survey when the eleventh child was first reported 331
kd01611: Is the Participant's eleventh child currently working? 332
kd21611: Is the Participant's eleventh child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 332
kd01711: Does the eleventh child live with the Participant? 333
kd01811: Child roster ID number of the eleventh child 333
kd01911: Entity number of the eleventh child 334
kd07011: Is the Participant still married to the eleventh child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 335
kd07111: How the Participant's marriage to the eleventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 336
kd07211: Year the Participant's marriage to the eleventh child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 336
kd07311: Is the Participant still in contact with the eleventh child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 337
kd07411: Would the eleventh child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 337
kd07511: Is the eleventh child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 338
kd07611: Does the eleventh child have any children? How many? 338
kd07711: Are all the eleventh child's children still living? 339
kd08011: Did the eleventh child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 339
kd08111: What was the eleventh child's (mental health) problem? 340
kd08211: Age when the eleventh child first started having mental health problems? . . . 340
kd08311: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the eleventh child had a mental illness? . 341
kd08411: Age when the eleventh child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?341
kd12011: The eleventh child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 341
kd22011: The eleventh child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . . 342
kd32011: The eleventh child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . . 342
kd51011: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased eleventh child 343
kd51111: Whether the deceased eleventh child had completed the highest grade attended . . 343
kd51211: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased eleventh child is correct 344
kd51311: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased eleventh child 344

kd00112: Was the twelfth child reported in 2011? 345
kd00312: Sex of the Participant's twelfth child 345
kd00412: Relationship of the twelfth child to the Participant 346
kd00512: Is the Participant's twelfth child alive? 346
kd00612: Month of the twelfth child's death 347
kd00712: Year of the twelfth child's death 347
kd10712: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the twelfth child's death. 348
kda0712: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the twelfth child's death. 348
kd20712: Was the twelfth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 349
kd00912: The twelfth child's marital status 349
kd20912: The twelfth child's marital status (detail) 350
kd01412: Date of birth of the twelfth child 351
kd01512: Year of Survey when the twelfth child was first reported 351
kd01612: Is the Participant's twelfth child currently working? 352
kd21612: Is the Participant's twelfth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 352
kd01712: Does the twelfth child live with the Participant? 353
kd01812: Child roster ID number of the twelfth child 353
kd01912: Entity number of the twelfth child 354
kd07012: Is the Participant still married to the twelfth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 355
kd07112: How the Participant's marriage to the twelfth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 356
kd07212: Year the Participant's marriage to the twelfth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 356
kd07312: Is the Participant still in contact with the twelfth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 356
kd07412: Would the twelfth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 357
kd07512: Is the twelfth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 357
kd07612: Does the twelfth child have any children? How many? 358
kd07712: Are all the twelfth child's children still living? 358
kd08012: Did the twelfth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 358
kd08112: What was the twelfth child's (mental health) problem? 359
kd08212: Age when the twelfth child first started having mental health problems? 359
kd08312: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the twelfth child had a mental illness? . 360
kd08412: Age when the twelfth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 360
kd12012: The twelfth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 360
kd22012: The twelfth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 361
kd32012: The twelfth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 361
kd51012: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased twelfth child 362
kd51112: Whether the deceased twelfth child had completed the highest grade attended . . 362
kd51212: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased twelfth child is correct 363
kd51312: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased twelfth child 363
kd00113: Was the thirteenth child reported in 2011? 364
kd00313: Sex of the Participant's thirteenth child 365
kd00413: Relationship of the thirteenth child to the Participant 365
kd00513: Is the Participant's thirteenth child alive? 366
kd00613: Month of the thirteenth child's death 366

kd00713: Year of the thirteenth child's death 367
kd10713: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the thirteenth child's death. 367
kda0713: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the thirteenth child's death. 367
kd20713: Was the thirteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 368
kd00913: The thirteenth child's marital status 368
kd20913: The thirteenth child's marital status (detail) 369
kd01413: Date of birth of the thirteenth child 369
kd01513: Year of Survey when the thirteenth child was first reported 370
kd01613: Is the Participant's thirteenth child currently working? 370
kd21613: Is the Participant's thirteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? 371
kd01713: Does the thirteenth child live with the Participant? 371
kd01813: Child roster ID number of the thirteenth child 372
kd01913: Entity number of the thirteenth child 373
kd07013: Is the Participant still married to the thirteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 373
kd07113: How the Participant's marriage to the thirteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 373
kd07213: Year the Participant's marriage to the thirteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 374
kd07313: Is the Participant still in contact with the thirteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 374
kd07413: Would the thirteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 375
kd07513: Is the thirteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 375
kd07613: Does the thirteenth child have any children? How many? 375
kd07713: Are all the thirteenth child's children still living? 376
kd08013: Did the thirteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 376
kd08113: What was the thirteenth child's (mental health) problem? 377
kd08213: Age when the thirteenth child first started having mental health problems? 377
kd08313: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the thirteenth child had a mental illness? 377
kd08413: Age when the thirteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 378
kd12013: The thirteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 378
kd22013: The thirteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster 379
kd32013: The thirteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster 379
kd51013: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased thirteenth child 379
kd51113: Whether the deceased thirteenth child had completed the highest grade attended . . 380
kd51213: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased thirteenth child is correct 380
kd51313: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased thirteenth child 381
kd00114: Was the fourteenth child reported in 2011? 381
kd00314: Sex of the Participant's fourteenth child 382
kd00414: Relationship of the fourteenth child to the Participant 383
kd00514: Is the Participant's fourteenth child alive? 383
kd00614: Month of the fourteenth child's death 384
kd00714: Year of the fourteenth child's death 384
kd10714: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fourteenth child's death. 384
kda0714: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fourteenth child's death. 385
kd20714: Was the fourteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 385
kd00914: The fourteenth child's marital status 386

kd20914: The fourteenth child's marital status (detail) 386
kd01414: Date of birth of the fourteenth child 386
kd01514: Year of Survey when the fourteenth child was first reported 387
kd01614: Is the Participant's fourteenth child currently working? 387
kd21614: Is the Participant's fourteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? 388
kd01714: Does the fourteenth child live with the Participant? 388
kd01814: Child roster ID number of the fourteenth child 389
kd01914: Entity number of the fourteenth child 389
kd07014: Is the Participant still married to the fourteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 390
kd07114: How the Participant's marriage to the fourteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 390
kd07214: Year the Participant's marriage to the fourteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 390
kd07314: Is the Participant still in contact with the fourteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 391
kd07414: Would the fourteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 391
kd07514: Is the fourteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 392
kd07614: Does the fourteenth child have any children? How many? 392
kd07714: Are all the fourteenth child's children still living? 392
kd08014: Did the fourteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 393
kd08114: What was the fourteenth child's (mental health) problem? 393
kd08214: Age when the fourteenth child first started having mental health problems? . . . 394
kd08314: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fourteenth child had a mental illness? 394
kd08414: Age when the fourteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 394
kd12014: The fourteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster . . . 395
kd22014: The fourteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . . 395
kd32014: The fourteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . . 396
kd51014: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fourteenth child 396
kd51114: Whether the deceased fourteenth child had completed the highest grade attended . 396
kd51214: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fourteenth child is correct 397
kd51314: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fourteenth child 397
kd00115: Was the fifteenth child reported in 2011? 398
kd00315: Sex of the Participant's fifteenth child 399
kd00415: Relationship of the fifteenth child to the Participant 399
kd00515: Is the Participant's fifteenth child alive? 400
kd00615: Month of the fifteenth child's death 400
kd00715: Year of the fifteenth child's death 401
kd10715: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the fifteenth child's death. 401
kda0715: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the fifteenth child's death. 401
kd20715: Was the fifteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 402
kd00915: The fifteenth child's marital status 402
kd20915: The fifteenth child's marital status (detail) 403
kd01415: Date of birth of the fifteenth child 403
kd01515: Year of Survey when the fifteenth child was first reported 404
kd01615: Is the Participant's fifteenth child currently working? 404
kd21615: Is the Participant's fifteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? . 404

kd01715: Does the fifteenth child live with the Participant? 405
kd01815: Child roster ID number of the fifteenth child 405
kd01915: Entity number of the fifteenth child 406
kd07015: Is the Participant still married to the fifteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 406
kd07115: How the Participant's marriage to the fifteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 406
kd07215: Year the Participant's marriage to the fifteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 407
kd07315: Is the Participant still in contact with the fifteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 407
kd07415: Would the fifteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 408
kd07515: Is the fifteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 408
kd07615: Does the fifteenth child have any children? How many? 408
kd07715: Are all the fifteenth child's children still living? 409
kd08015: Did the fifteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 409
kd08115: What was the fifteenth child's (mental health) problem? 410
kd08215: Age when the fifteenth child first started having mental health problems? . . . 410
kd08315: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the fifteenth child had a mental illness? . 410
kd08415: Age when the fifteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)?411
kd12015: The fifteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 411
kd22015: The fifteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . . 412
kd32015: The fifteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . . 412
kd51015: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased fifteenth child 412
kd51115: Whether the deceased fifteenth child had completed the highest grade attended . . 413
kd51215: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased fifteenth child is correct 413
kd51315: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased fifteenth child 414
kd00116: Was the sixteenth child reported in 2011? 414
kd00316: Sex of the Participant's sixteenth child 415
kd00416: Relationship of the sixteenth child to the Participant 415
kd00516: Is the Participant's sixteenth child alive? 416
kd00616: Month of the sixteenth child's death 416
kd00716: Year of the sixteenth child's death 417
kd10716: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the sixteenth child's death. 417
kda0716: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the sixteenth child's death. 418
kd20716: Was the sixteenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? 418
kd00916: The sixteenth child's marital status 418
kd20916: The sixteenth child's marital status (detail) 419
kd01416: Date of birth of the sixteenth child 419
kd01516: Year of Survey when the sixteenth child was first reported 420
kd01616: Is the Participant's sixteenth child currently working? 420
kd21616: Is the Participant's sixteenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? 420
kd01716: Does the sixteenth child live with the Participant? 421
kd01816: Child roster ID number of the sixteenth child 421
kd01916: Entity number of the sixteenth child 422
kd07016: Is the Participant still married to the sixteenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 422
kd07116: How the Participant's marriage to the sixteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a

stepchild) 422
kd07216: Year the Participant's marriage to the sixteenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 423
kd07316: Is the Participant still in contact with the sixteenth child (if the child is a stepchild)? . 423
kd07416: Would the sixteenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if working part time)? 424
kd07516: Is the sixteenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 424
kd07616: Does the sixteenth child have any children? How many? 424
kd07716: Are all the sixteenth child's children still living? 425
kd08016: Did the sixteenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? . 425
kd08116: What was the sixteenth child's (mental health) problem? 426
kd08216: Age when the sixteenth child first started having mental health problems? . . . 426
kd08316: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the sixteenth child had a mental illness? . 426
kd08416: Age when the sixteenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 427
kd12016: The sixteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster 427
kd22016: The sixteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . . 428
kd32016: The sixteenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . . 428
kd51016: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased sixteenth child 428
kd51116: Whether the deceased sixteenth child had completed the highest grade attended . . 429
kd51216: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased sixteenth child is correct 429
kd51316: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased sixteenth child 430
kd00117: Was the seventeenth child reported in 2011? 430
kd00317: Sex of the Participant's seventeenth child 431
kd00417: Relationship of the seventeenth child to the Participant 431
kd00517: Is the Participant's seventeenth child alive? 432
kd00617: Month of the seventeenth child's death 432
kd00717: Year of the seventeenth child's death 433
kd10717: Detailed ICD-9 cause of the seventeenth child's death. 433
kda0717: Collapsed ICD-9 cause of the seventeenth child's death. 434
kd20717: Was the seventeenth child's illness long term or sudden and unexpected? . . . 434
kd00917: The seventeenth child's marital status 434
kd20917: The seventeenth child's marital status (detail) 435
kd01417: Date of birth of the seventeenth child 435
kd01517: Year of Survey when the seventeenth child was first reported 436
kd01617: Is the Participant's seventeenth child currently working? 436
kd21617: Is the Participant's seventeenth child currently working full time, part time or not at all? 436
kd01717: Does the seventeenth child live with the Participant? 437
kd01817: Child roster ID number of the seventeenth child 437
kd01917: Entity number of the seventeenth child 438
kd07017: Is the Participant still married to the seventeenth child's parent (if the child is a stepchild)? 438
kd07117: How the Participant's marriage to the seventeenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 438
kd07217: Year the Participant's marriage to the seventeenth child's parent ended (if the child is a stepchild) 439
kd07317: Is the Participant still in contact with the seventeenth child (if the child is a stepchild)? 439
kd07417: Would the seventeenth child prefer to work more hours than s/he is working now (if

working part time)? 440
kd07517: Is the seventeenth child not working by choice or cannot find work (if not working at all)? 440
kd07617: Does the seventeenth child have any children? How many? 440
kd07717: Are all the seventeenth child's children still living? 441
kd08017: Did the seventeenth child have mental health problems before this (death to suicide)? 441
kd08117: What was the seventeenth child's (mental health) problem? 442
kd08217: Age when the seventeenth child first started having mental health problems? . . 442
kd08317: Did a physician ever tell the Participant that the seventeenth child had a mental illness? 442
kd08417: Age when the seventeenth child first received a mental health diagnosis (from a physician)? 443
kd12017: The seventeenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1977 child roster . . . 443
kd22017: The seventeenth child's roster position/birth order in the 1993-94 child roster . . 444
kd32017: The seventeenth child's roster position/birth order in the 2004-07 child roster . . 444
kd51017: Updated highest grade attended by the deceased seventeenth child 444
kd51117: Whether the deceased seventeenth child had completed the highest grade attended . 445
kd51217: Whether the highest grade completed (from the previous interview) by the deceased seventeenth child is correct 445
kd51317: Highest grade/degree completed by the deceased seventeenth child 446